



VRV Maximum flexibility, minimum concern; As it should be.



8









Decarbonisation of buildings made easy: Benefit from leading VRV 5 technology!

Adapts to any building

- > Extensive piping lengths & heights
- > 5 low sound steps down to 41 dB(A)

Reduces the CO₂ footprint significantly

- > High, real life seasonal efficiency
- > Lower GWP refrigerant R-32

Shîrudo Technology provides peace of mind

- > Easy installation of R-32 VRV in any size of room
- Factory-integrated refrigerant control measures avoids time-consuming studies
- > 3rd party certification according to the product standard IEC60335-2-40

Widest R-32 portfolio to match any application

- > 11 indoor unit models in 96 variations
- > Plug & Play ventilation solutions from 150 up to 140,000 m³/h
- > Strong range of intuitive, cloud based controls

Specialised advice and support

- > Maximise BREEAM, LEED, ... scores thanks to VRV 5 and our expert support
- Online support software to ensure compliance with product standards

Find out more about the new VRV 5 heat pumps on page 488

Learn more by visiting www.daikin.eu/vrv5



VRV Commercial air-to-air heat pumps

	Building a sustainable legacy together	468
	Why choose Daikin VRV?	472
	Total solution concept	476
	VRV 5 BLUEVOLUTION	478
	VRV 5 Outdoor units	480
	Shîrudo technology	481
UNIQUE	Heat recovery REYA-A	482 484
	Branch Selector (BSSV box)	486
UNIQUE	BS-A14AV1B	486
NEW	Heat pump RXYA-A	488 488
Range extension	RXYSA-AV1/AY1	490
NEW	SV-A	491
	VRV 5 Indoor units	492
UNIQUE UNIQUE NEW	Ceiling mounted cassette units FXFA-A FXZA-A FXKA-A	496 497 498 499
UNIQUE	Concealed ceiling units Auto cleaning filter for concealed ceiling units FXDA-A FXSA-A FXMA-A	500 500 501 502 503
	Wall mounted FXAA-A	504 504
UNIQUE	Ceiling suspended units FXHA-A FXUA-A	505 505 506

		508
	VRV IV outdoor units	510
	Heat recovery	512
	REYQ-U	512
	Heat pump	514
	RYYQ-U*/RXYQ-U*	514
	RXYSCQ-TV1	516
	RXYSQ-TV9/TY9/TY1	517
UNIQUE		518
	RXYLQ-T	520
	Replacement VRV RQCEQ-P3	524 526
	RQYQ-P / RXYQQ-U	520
	Water-cooled VRV	527
	RWEYO-T9	530
	Branch selector (BS box)	533
	BS1O-A	533
	BS-Q14AV1B	533
	VRV IV indoor units	534
	Ceiling mounted cassette units	538
UNIQUE	FXFQ-B	538
UNIQUE	FXZQ-A	539
	FXCQ-A	540
NEW	FXKQ-A	541
	Concealed ceiling units	542
	Multi zoning kit	542
	FXDQ-A3	543
	FXSQ-A FXMQ-P7 / FXMQ-A	544 545
	Wall mounted unit	545
	FXAO-A	547
	Ceiling suspended units	548
	FXHO-A	548
UNIQUE	FXUQ-A	549
	Floor standing units	550
	FXNQ-A	550
	FXLQ-P	551
	Hot water	552
	HXY-A8	552
	HXHD-A8	553
	Accessories for hot water	554
	Biddle Air Curtains	556
NEW	Unified air curtain for R-32 and R-410A	557
	Options & accessories	558

Daikin, your partner

Team up with our experts to achieve your green objectives, while staying within budget

Every building requires a different solution to match its unique properties. That's why it is important to have an HVAC-R partner with expert knowledge and a wide product portfolio to achieve your goals.



We continuously develop products with lower \mbox{CO}_2 footprints



Our team of experts provide in-depth knowledge in the use of EPDs, green building schemes, etc.



We reuse materials where possible, including refrigerants



We provide continuous monitor our systems, keeping running costs low and maximising uptime



We maximise real life seasonal efficiencies, delivered in a transparent and trustworthy way



We help to make the right choice based on the total lifecycle impact of the solutions

"A landmark project meeting the highest standards, the Meylan Arteparc sets the bar for designing future-proof buildings that consistently deliver on energy performance and comfort"

Arteparc office complex

Daikin VRV heat pumps contribute to low carbon footprint and is awarded with the HQE excellent label

Location: Grenoble, France Type: New built, commercial complex Project size: 25,000m² Total outdoor units: 115

Challenges:

- Achieve HQE BBC (Low Carbon Building) certification label
- Provide an HVAC system to offset the increased CO₂ emissions, caused by additional use of concrete

Daikin solution:

- > Close co-operation between design office and Daikin design support
- In-depth study to optimize the air flows of the full installation to maximize system performance and user experience
- Daikin's VRV5 with R-32 was crucial to support the required offsetting of CO₂, with a whole life carbon reduction of 27% compared to R-410A solutions









Victoria hotel, Park Plaza

Location: Amsterdam, The Netherlands Type: Refurbishment, Hotel Project size: 7 floors, 150 rooms, 25m²/room Total outdoor units: 12

Challenges:

- Provide a future proof,
- low carbon solution
- Keep historical building outlook intact
- Provide total peace of mind

Daikin solution:

- Implementation of VRV 5 heat recovery, using lower GWP refrigerant R-32 boosting efficiency thanks to the re-use of excessive heat from rooms in cooling, to heat up rooms in need of heating
- The modular and compact concept of VRV outdoor units and very small piping made it the best solution to keep the historical value of the building.
- With Shîrudo Technology all legislative requirements are factory integrated, keeping additional design work to a minimum



"L∞P by Daikin has minimised both the direct and indirect impact of the building, not only through appearance and system efficiency but also resource reuse"

1. 1.2

Perial Asset Management

L∞P by Daikin is assisting clients in creating their own circular economy of refrigerants

Location: Paris, France Type: Refurbishment, Multipurpose Project size: 8 floors, 4,200m² Total outdoor units: 8

Challenges:

- > Maximize re-use and minimize energy consumption
- > Improve visual and acoustic comfort for the tenants
- > Achieve BREEAM certification

Daikin solution:

- > Recovery and recycling of R-410A refrigerant from the old units, to re-use as field charge
- ➤ Installation of L∞P by Daikin VRV outdoor units with reclaimed refrigerant, resulting in a saving of 156kg of virgin refrigerant production
- > Compact and low noise VRV heat pumps we sited behind screens to avoid any disturbance





471

reasons why VRV is unique in the market

Leader in sustainability

- NEW > VRV 5: dedicated R-32 VRV design
 - Less refrigerant charge
 - Higher efficiency
 - Lower CO, equivalent
 - > L∞P by Daikin: the creation of a circular economy of refrigerants
 - Saves over 400,000 kgs of virgin refrigerant being produced every year
 - Greatly reduces the CO₂ foorprint of refrigerant production
 - For all VRV units produced and sold in Europe*

* EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland



3 Comfort

- **NEW** > Provide high Indoor Air Quality though seamless integration of AHU's (For R-32 and R-410A)
 - Variable Refrigerant Temperature preventing cold draughts in cooling thanks to high outblow temperatures
 - > True continuous heating during defrost
 - Presence and floor sensors direct the air flow away from persons, while ensuring an even temperature distribution
 - > Auto cleaning filters to ensure optimum air quality
- NEW > UV Streamer kit, purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1), oudeurs, allergens, etc





Efficiency

- Variable Refrigerant Temperature for high seasonal efficiency
- Round flow cassette and concealed ceiling units with auto cleaning filter
- > The best partner for your BREEAM, LEED or Well project







Reliability

- > Refrigerant cooled PCB
- Most extensive testing before new units leave the factory
- Widest sales network with all spare parts available in Europe
- > Preventive maintenance via Daikin Cloud Plus
- > Auto cleaning filters to further enhance reliability thanks to clean air-filters
- > True technical cooling





Design

- > Widest ever range of cassette panels
- Available in white and black
- Sleek designer panel range
- Daikin Emura, unique iconic design
- > Fully flat cassette, fully integrated in the ceiling





Controls

- Voice control via Amazon Alexa and Google Assistant through BRP069C51 Onecta app (For VRV 5 models)
- Madoka: a sleek wired remote controller with intuitive touch button control
- Intelligent Touch manager: A cost-effective mini BMS integrating all Daikin products
- > Easy integration in third party BMS via BACnet, LonWorks, Modbus, KNX
- Dedicated control solutions for applications such as technical cooling, shops, hotels, ...
- Daikin Cloud Plus for online control, energy monitoring, comparison of multiple sites and predictive maintenance



Installation

- > Automatic refrigerant charge and refrigerant containment check
- > Unique 4-way blow ceiling suspended cassette (FXUQ)
- > Plug & play Daikin Air Handling Unit
- VRV configurator software for the fastest commissioning, configuration and customisation
- Outdoor unit display for quick on-site settings and detailed error readouts for improved customer support





7-segment display

8

Inventor of VRV with over 40 years of history

- > Market leader of VRV systems since 1982
- > Over 90 years of expertise in heat pump technology
- > Designed for and produced in Europe
- Innovator setting the market standard with technologies such as Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, Shîrudo technology, ...





For every application a solution

- > Heat recovery for simultaneous cooling and heating
- > Maximum flexibility for geothermal applications with water-cooled systems
- > Hot and cold climate solutions offering efficient cooling up to 52°C and heating down to -25°C
- > Space saving mini VRV solutions, offering the most compact VRV
- > The invisible VRV, a unique solution when the outdoor unit must be compact and completely invisible
- > Replacement solutions to replace existing systems in the most cost-effective way



473

But VRV is more...

Advantages of direct expansion (DX) systems

Highly efficient

Only 2 energy transfer steps maximise efficiency. Running costs of a water-based fan coil unit can be 40 to 72% higher compared to a VRV heat recovery system





Quick and easy to install

 All-in-one box solution without any requirement for field supplied equipment (e.g. gauges, pumps and valves)

Quick response to changing conditions

 Immediate reaction to changing conditions and precise control to 0.5°C thanks to electronic expansion valves, room thermostats, all inverter compressors and Variable Refrigerant Temperature



Very low indoor unit sound levels

> Levels with a limited capacity drop in case of lower fan speeds, thanks to their Electronic Expansion Valves.

Precise zone control

> Only condition areas in need for cooling or heating



Compact units

 Avoid the need for structural reinforcement or special equipment to lift units in place



Daikin VRV strong points

Great design flexibility

> Solutions for every climate, from -25 to +52°C



- > Long refrigerant piping
- > Zone by zone phased installation
- > Use one outdoor unit for multiple tenants



Indoor Installation of outdoor units

- > 3 options
 - > ESP up to 78pa for standard air-cooled outdoor units
 - VRV IV i-series air cooled heat pump for indoor installation
 - > VRV IV W-series water cooled unit for indoor installation

Reliable

- Special anti corrosion treatment of the heat exchanger provides 5 to 6 times greater resistance against corrosion
- > Duty cycling extends operation life
- > Sequential start
- > Only brazed connections

High comfort levels

- > Individual control and simultaneous cooling and heating for perfect personal environment
- Night quiet mode on outdoor units to ensure low outdoor operation sound
- > Back-up function
- > Low indoor sound levels down to 19 dBA



VRV total solution

Typically, many buildings today rely on several separate systems for heating, cooling, air curtain heating and hot water. As a result energy is wasted. To provide a much more efficient alternative, VRV technology has been developed into

a total solution managing up to

of a buildings energy consumption giving large potential to cost saving.

- Heating and cooling for year round comfort
 - Hot water for efficient production of hot water
- Junderfloor heating / cooling for efficient space heating/cooling
- Fresh air ventilation for high quality environments
- → Air curtains for optimum air separation
- Controls for maximum operating efficiency
- > Cooling for server rooms, telecom shelters, ... via VRV heat recovery or Sky Air units
- Refrigeration via our VRV based refrigeration units

Average hotel energy consumption

Average office energy consumption





Offices Efficiency in the workplace

"Leading edge design in harmony with the construction and interior design."

Architect



Hotel Hospitality with economy

"With Daikin we could perfectly combine the authenticity of the hotel with the latest technology and comfort."

Owner of a 5-star hotel



Shops reducing retail costs

"Together with Daikin's technical team we have optimised the design of our HVAC system, reducing investment levels and operational costs. Daikin has offered us access to the most up to date technology."

Retail shop representative

Residential there is no place like home

"A cost effective, low energy consumption heat pump system for home owners, offering maximum comfort"







An R-32 system for every VRV application



The most extensive range: Indoor ventilation & control systems



Start to decarbonize commercial buildings today!



Market-leading seasonal efficiency makes VRV5 more sustainable over it's entire lifecycle, reducing the indirect CO₂ eq. impact



Specifically built for lower GWP R-32 refrigerant, greatly reducing the reducing the potential direct CO₂ impact with 71% compared to R-410A systems



The perfect partner for BREEAM, LEED and other green building schemes

Ultra-flexible climate control



Wide piping flexibility to tackle any VRV application



Connectable to all known Daikin smart controls, including Onecta app



Widest range of dedicated R-32 indoor units on the market



5 low sound steps



Easily integrates HRV and AHU ventilation units



High ESP fans allowing concealed installation



Shîrudo Technology truly sets VRV 5 apart

- Complete peace of mind as Daikin provides all required tools to ensure compliance to the IEC product standard
- Factory supplied refrigerant control measures make the VRV 5 quick and flexible to design without the need for complex and time consuming calculations
- For stress free design of any commercial building, validate your project in our Xpress software, featuring floor plan integration

VRV 5 outdoor unit overview

Capacity class (kW) Residential indoor units AHU connection Air curtains Bewarks units HRV units VAM HRV units EKVDX Hydrobox Model Product name 4 5 6 8 10 12 13 14 16 18 20 22 24 26 28 VRV indoor 22.4 28.0 33.5 36.4 40.0 45.0 50.4 56.0 61.5 67.4 73.5 78.5 **Cooling Capacity Heating Capacity** 25.0 31.5 37.5 41.0 45.0 50.0 56.5 63.0 69.0 75.0 82.5 87.5 > Reduced CO, equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP refrigerant R-32 Air-cooled heat recovery Top sustainability over the entire VRV 5 lifecycle • • • • O NEW REYA-A heat ,Free' heating through heat recovery . • . . . • 0 Tackle small room applications . thanks to Shîrudo Technology The perfect personal comfort thanks to simultaneous cooling and heating > Reduced CO₂ equivalent thanks to NEW the use of lower GWP refrigerant R-32 • • • • • NEW Top sustainability over the entire VRV 5 RXYA-A heat lifecvcle • • . . 0 0000 > Tackle any room thanks to Shîrudo pump Air-cooled heat pump Technology Reduced CO, equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP refrigerant R-32 1~ > Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130% Top sustainability over the entire NEW VRV 5 RXYSA-. lifecycle S-series AV1/AY1 0 0000 > Unique low -height single fan range NEW Tackle small room applications 3~ thanks to Shîrudo technology

• Single unit, • Multi combination



Shîrudo Technology truly sets VRV 5 apart

- Complete peace of mind as Daikin provides all required tools to ensure compliance to the IEC product standard
- Factory-integrated refrigerant control measures make the VRV 5 quick and flexible to design without the need for complex and time consuming calculations
- For stress free design of any commercial building, validate your project in our Xpress software, featuring floor plan integration



Shîrudo Technology ensures full peace of mind



Best in class design versatility: Shîrudo Technology allows easy installation of R-32 VRV in any room



Maximum installation flexibility, thanks to factory provided refrigerant control measures



3rd party certification according to the product standard IEC60335-2-40





Did you know... different standards regarding safety exist?

Refrigerants can be classified according to 2 safety groups:

- > Toxicity (A or B): covered by the generic standard on refrigerants EN378:2016.
- > Flammability (1, 2L, 2, 3): covered by the specific heat pump standard IEC60335-2-40 as it prevails over EN378:2016. Shîrudo Technology ensures full peace of mind with the IEC60335-2-40 standard.



With Shîrudo Technology you avoid:

- > Additional installation and commissioning work
 - > What type of safety measures to choose?
 - Where to place them?
 - > What about the visual impact?
- > Additional work and considerations in case of layout changes
- > Periodic maintenance checks

>



What is included in Shîrudo Technology?



Leak detection sensor in every indoor unit

Audible & visual alarm in Madoka controller



Shutoff valves

in the outdoor unit

or SV box



Specially developed algorithms

 \equiv



Meet our superhero: VRV 5 Heat Recovery

Purpose-built to support the decarbonisation of commercial buildings

VRV E

Support your customers in future-proofing their buildings with a breakthrough solution for sustainable climate control.

Now, more than ever, we all have a part to play in reducing our environmental impact. That's why Daikin is introducing the VRV 5 Heat Recovery unit with innovative new superpowers that make it a future-proof climate solution. Smarter and more responsive than ever – it offers you and your customers complete peace of mind.

Help your customers reduce their CO₂ footprint now while enjoying maximum comfort and ease of use. Visit **www.daikin.eu/VRV5HR** to learn more about the VRV 5 Heat Recovery unit.



VRV

Advantages of 3-pipe technology

"Free" heat production

An integrated heat recovery system reuses heat from offices and server rooms to warm other areas.

Maximum comfort

A VRV heat recovery system allows simultaneous cooling and heating.

- For hotel owners, this means they can freely choose between cooling or heating to create a perfect environment for guests.
- > For offices, it means a perfect working indoor climate for both north and south-facing offices.



More "free" heat

Daikin 3-pipe technology needs less energy to recover heat, meaning significantly higher efficiency during heat recovery mode. Our system can recover heat at a low condensing temperature because it has dedicated gas, liquid and discharge pipes.

In a 2-pipe system, gas and liquid travel as a mixture so the condensing temperature needs to be higher in order to separate the mixed gas and liquid refrigerant. The higher condensing temperature means more energy is used to recover heat resulting in lower efficiency.



Enthalpy

Lower pressure drop means more efficiency

- Smooth refrigerant flow in 3-pipe system thanks to 2 smaller gas pipes results in higher energy efficiency
- Disturbed refrigerant flow in large gas pipe on 2-pipe system results in larger pressure drop



Pipe length

VRV 5 Heat Recovery

Purpose-built to support the decarbonisation of commercial buildings

- Reduced CO₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- > Single component refrigerant, easy to re-use and recycle
- > Greatest sustainability over the entire lifecycle, thanks to market leading real-life seasonal efficiency
- > "Free" heating through efficient 3-pipe heat recovery, transferring heat from areas requiring cooling to areas requiring heating
- Tackle small room applications without any additional measures, thanks to Shîrudo technology
- Specially designed indoor units for R-32, ensuring low sound and maximum efficiency
- Simultaneous cooling and heating for the perfect personal comfort of guests/tenants
- > Like for like R-410A installation flexibility with piping lengths up to 165 meters and a total length of 1,000 meters
- \rightarrow Sound pressure down to 40 dB(A) thanks to 5 low sound steps
- > ESP up to 78 Pa to allow ducting
- > Wide operation range of up to +46°C in cooling and down to -20°C in heating
- Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor

More details and final information
can be found by scanning or
clicking the QR codes.

Outdoor unit

Capacity range			HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.5	63.0
Recommended cor	nbination			4 x FXFA50A2VEB	4 x FXFA63A2VEB	6 x FXFA50A2VEB	1 x FXFA50A2VEB + 5 x FXFA63A2VEB	4 x FXFA63A2VEB + 2 x FXFA80A2VEB	3 x FXFA50A2VEB + 5 x FXFA63A2VEB	8 x FXFA63A2VE
ηs,c			%	290.8	282.6	285.3	306.1	281.0	280.6	262.2
ηs,h			%	161.5	170.2	176.4	168.3	167.5	172.5	162.7
SEER				7.35	7.14	7.21	7.73	7.10	7.09	6.63
SCOP				4.11	4.33	4.49	4.28	4.26	4.39	4.14
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64			
Indoor index	Min.			100	125	150	175	200	225	250
connection	Max.			260	325	390	455	520	585	650
Dimensions	Unit HeightxWidthxDepth mr				1,685x930x765		1,685x1,240x765			
Weight	Unit		kg	213			296 319			19
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.3	78.8	82.5	78.7	83.7	83.4	87.9
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	56.3	58.0	60.8	58.1	61.4	63.0	67.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5~46			
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-20~16			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р					R-32/675.0			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq		9.00/6.08			10.6	/7.16	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.	52			12.7		
	Gas	OD	mm	19	9.1		22	2.2		28.6
	HP/LP gas	s OD	mm	15	5.9		19	9.1		22.2
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m				1,000			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V			/ 3N~/50/380-415						
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	20	25	3	2	4	0	50

REYA

8A

10A

12A

14A

16A



5 low sound steps

REYA-A

18A

20A





Completely redesigned BSSV boxes for faster installation and easier servicing

Outdoor unit Syst	em		REYA	10A	13A	16A	18A	20A	22A	24A	26A	28A
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		REM	1A5A		REYA8A	REYA8A REYA10A		REYA8A	REYA12A	
	Outdoor	unit module 2		REMA5A	REY	A8A	REYA10A	REY	A12A	REYA16A	REYA14A	REYA16
Capacity range			HP	10	13	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	28.0	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	32.0	41.0	50.0	56.5	62.5	69.0	75.0	82.5	87.5
Recommended cor	nbination			4 x FXFA63A2VEB	3 x FXFA50A2VEB + 3 x FXFA63A2VEB			10 x FXFA50A2VEB	6 x FXFA50A2VEB + 4 x FXFA63A2VEB	4 x FXFA50A2VEB + 4 x FXFA63A2VEB + 2 x FXFA80A2VEB	7 x FXFA50A2VEB + 5 x FXFA63A2VEB	6 x FXFA50A2VE 4 x FXFA63A2VE 2 x FXFA80A2V
ηs,c			%	301.9	296.5	293.0	287.5	287.6	283.6	283.4	296.2	282.8
ηs,h			%	160.6	161.5	170.9	170.5	172.2	173.3	165.2	172.0	171.5
SEER				7.62	7.49	7.40	7.26	7.27	7.17	7.16	7.48	7.15
SCOP				4.09	4.11	4.35	4.34	4.38	4.41	4.20	4.38	4.36
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units						64				
Indoor index	Min.			125	163	200	225	250	275	300	325	350
connection	Max.			325	423	520	585	650	715	780	845	910
Piping connections	Liquid OD			9.52			12	2.7			15	5.9
	Gas	OD	19.1		22.2				28.6			
	HP/LP gas	OD	mm	15.90	15.90 19.10					22.20		
	Total piping length	System Actual	m		500				1,000			
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	3N~/50/380-415								
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	m fuse amps (MFA)	A		40		5	63				
Outdoor unit mod	lule		REMA					5A				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1	,685x930x76	55			
Weight	Unit		kg					213				
Fan	External static pressure	Max.	Pa					78				
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA					78.3				
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA					56.3				
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB					-5~46				
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB					-20~16				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	/P						R-32/675.0				
	Charge		kg					9.00/6.08				
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				31	N~/50/380-4	115			
Current - 50Hz		n fuse amps (MFA)	A					20				

Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% \leq CR \leq 120%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

 \equiv

Multi branch selector (BSSV) for VRV 5 Heat Recovery

Specifically developed for lower GWP R-32

- Reduced CO₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- Unique range of multi BS boxes allowing efficient 3-pipe heat recovery
- No limitation on room size, thanks to Shîrudo Technology (1)
 The integrated shut-off valves in the BSSV box ensure that in case of a refrigerant leak only the specific branch is closed off.



Reduced CO₂ equivalent

Flexibility to take care of every room

Completely redesigned for faster installation and easier servicing

> Faster installation thanks to **Refrigerant Flow Through** reducing the number of brazing points and joint kits

VRV 5: only 24 brazings point and no joint kits



VRV IV: 39 brazing points and 3 joint kits



> Easy servicing in false ceillings thanks to sliding down PCB



(1) Refer to Xpress selection software to ensure compliance to specific product standard. Field supplied duct and fan might be required to install the BS box in very small spaces





- > Unique range of multi BS boxes allowing efficient 3-pipe heat recovery
- > NEW No limitation on room size, thanks to Shîrudo Technology (1)
- > NEW Faster installation thanks to Refrigerant Flow Through reducing the number of brazing points and joint kits
- > NEW Easy servicing in false ceilings thanks to sliding down PCB
- > NEW Limited ceiling void required as the box can be installed at just 5mm from the ceiling
- > NEW Quick on-site settings, indication of service parameters and easy read out of errors thanks to 7 segment display
- > Up to 16kW capacity available per port
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW) by combining 2 ports
- > No limit on unused ports allowing phased installation
- > Faster installation thanks to open port connection
- > Allows multi tenant applications
- > Connectable to REYA-A heat recovery units



BS6A14AV1B



Branch selector				BS	4A14AV1B	6A14AV1B	8A14AV1B	10A14AV1B	12A14AV1E			
Maximum number o	of connectable ind	oor units			20	30	40	50	60			
Maximum number o	of connectable ind	oor units pe	er branch		5							
Number of branches	5				4	6	8	10	12			
Maximum capacity i	ndex of connectal	ble indoor u	inits		400	600		750				
Maximum capacity i	ndex of connectal	ble indoor u	inits per branch			140 (250 if 2 ports are comb	ined)				
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	'idthxDepth	mm	291x600x845	291x1,0	000x845	291x1,4	00x845			
Weight	Unit			kg	40	56	65	83	89			
Casing	Material						Galvanised steel plate	2				
Piping connections		Liquid	Туре				Brazing connection					
	Refrigerant Flow Through		OD	mm	9.52(2)/12.7(2)/15.9							
		Gas	Туре				Brazing connection					
			OD	mm	15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2(2)/28.6							
		Discharge Type			Brazing connection							
		gas	OD	mm	12.7(2)/15.9(2)/19.1(2)/22.2							
	Indoor unit	Liquid	Туре		Brazing connection							
			OD	mm	6.35(3)/9.52(4)							
		Gas	Туре		Brazing connection							
			OD	mm			9.52(5)/12.7(6)/15.9(4)					
	Drain				VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)							
	Maximum allowe	d amount o	of BS units		4							
in Refrigerant Flow	Maximum total n	umber of po	orts of BS units		16							
Through	Maximum total ca	apacity inde	ex of indoor unit		750							
Sound absorbing th	ermal insulation				Urethane foam, polyethylene foam							
S box system Dust connection diameter on unit mr					160.0							
safety requirements	ety requirements Dust connection positions				Left/Right							
Power supply	Phase					1~						
	Frequency			Hz	50							
	Voltage			V			220-440					
	Maximum fuse an	mps (MFA)		A			15					

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases | (1) Refer to Xpress selection software to ensure compliance to specific product standard. Field supplied duct and fan might be required to install the BS box in very small spaces | (2) Accessory pipe required | (3) When connecting indoor units smaller or equal to 80 class (no need to cut the outlet pipe) | (4) When connecting indoor units larger or equal to 100 class (the outlet pipe needs to be cut) | (5) When connecting indoor units smaller or equal to 32 class (no need to cut the outlet pipe) | (6) When connecting indoor units between 40 & 80 class (the outlet pipe needs to be cut)



VRV 5 Heat Pump

Purpose-built to support the decarbonisation of commercial buildings

- Reduced CO₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- > Single component refrigerant, easy to re-use and recycle
- > Greatest sustainability over the entire lifecycle, thanks to market leading real-life seasonal efficiency
- Tackle small room applications without any additional measures, thanks to Shîrudo Technology
- Specially designed indoor units for R-32, ensuring low sound and maximum efficiency
- > Like for like R-410A installation flexibility with piping lengths up to 165 meters and a total length of 1,000 meters
- > Sound pressure down to 40 dB(A) thanks to 5 low sound steps
- > ESP up to 78 Pa to allow ducting
- > Wide operation range of up to +46°C in cooling and down to -20°C in heating
- Incorporates VRV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB



5 low sound steps

More details and final information
can be found by scanning or
clicking the QR codes.



Outdoor unit			RXYA	8A	10A	12A	14A	16A	18A	20A		
Capacity range			HP	8	10	12	14	16	18	20		
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0		
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	50.4	56.0		
	Max.		kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	56.5	63.0		
Recommended cor	nbination			4xFXFA50A2VEB	4xFXFA63A2VEB	6xFXFA50A2VEB	1xFXFA50A2VEB + 5xFXFA63A2VEB	4xFXFA63A2VEB + 2xFXFA80A2VEB	3xFXFA50A2VEB + 5xFXFA63A2VEB	8xFXFA63A2VE		
ηs,c			%	287.3	279.3	278.7	302.2	276.6	271.6	257.6		
ηs,h			%	161.1	170.4	179.5	170.2	170.2	170.2	161.4		
SEER				7.26	7.06	7.04	7.67	6.99	6.87	6.52		
SCOP				4.11	4.33	4.49	4.28	4.26	4.39	4.14		
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64					
Indoor index	Min.			100	125	150	175	200	225	250		
connection	Max.			260	325	390	455	520	585	650		
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x930x765			1,685x1,	240x765			
Weight	Unit		kg		214			297 320				
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.3	78.8	82.5	79.5	83.7	83.4	87.9		
	Heating	Nom.	dBA	79.4	80.7	83.3	82.9	86.3	85.1	89.6		
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	56.3	58.0	60.8	59.0	61.6	63.0	67.0		
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-5~46								
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-20 ~16							
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P					R-32/675.0					
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq		9.00/6.08			10.6	/7.16			
Piping connections	Liquid	Liquid OD		9.	52			12.7				
	Gas OD		mm	19	9.1	22	2.2	28.6				
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m		1,000							
	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-415	5				
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	20	25	3	2	4	0	50		



Outdoor unit Syst	em		RXYA	10A	13A	16A	18A	20A			
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		RYN	1A5A		RXYA8A				
	Outdoor	unit module 2		RYMA5A	RXYA8A		RXYA10A	RXYA12A			
Capacity range			HP	10	13	16	18	20			
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9			
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	28	36.4	44.8	50.4	55.9			
	Max.		kW	32	41	50	56.5	62.5			
Recommended cor	nbination			4xFXFA63A2VEB	3xFXFA50A2VEB + 3xFXFA63A2VEB	4xFXFA63A2VEB + 2xFXFA80A2VEB	4xFXFA50A2VEB + 4xFXFA63A2VEB	10xFXFA50A2VE			
ηs,c			%	299.1%	293.8%	281.9%	284.1%	283.2%			
ηs,h			%	160.6%	161.5%	170.9%	170.5%	172.2%			
SEER				7.55	7.42	7.12	7.18	7.16			
SCOP				4.09	4.11	4.35	4.34	4.38			
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units				64					
Indoor index	Min.			125	163	200	225	250			
connection	Max.			325	423	520	585	650			
Sound power level	Cooling		dBA	81.3	81.3	81.3	81.6	83.9			
Sound pressure level	Cooling		dBA	59.3	59.3	59.3	60.2	62.1			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.5	12.7	12.7	12.7	12.7			
	Gas	OD	mm	19.1	22.2	28.6	28.6	28.6			
	Equilizing	j pipe		19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1	19.1			
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m	500							
Power supply	Name			Y1							
	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V			3N~/50/380-415					
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	40	40	40	50	50			
Outdoor unit			RXMA			5A					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			1,685x930x765					
Weight	Unit		kg			214					
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA			78.3					
	Heating	Nom.	dBA			79.4					
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA			56.3					
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB			-5~46					
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB			-20 ~16					
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P				R-32/675.0					
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq			9.00/6.08					
	Phase/Fre	Phase/Frequency/Voltage				3N~/50/380-415					
Current - 50Hz					20						

Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% < CR < 120%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

 \equiv

V?V 5 **R-32 BLUEVOLUTION**

VRV 5 S-series

Lower CO₂ equivalent and market-leading flexibility

- Reduced CO₂ equivalent thanks to the use of lower GWP R-32 refrigerant and lower refrigerant charge
- > Top sustainability over the entire lifecycle, thanks to market leading real-life seasonal efficiency
- > Low-height single fan range
- > Easy to transport thanks to lightweight and compact design
- > Wide access area to easily reach all key components
- Tackle small room applications without any additional measures, thanks to Shîrudo technology
- Specially designed indoor units for R-32, ensuring low sound and maximum efficiency





5 low sound steps

SHIRDDO THE HAD DEF

Flexibility to take care of every room

Sound enclosure for VRV5 S-series

- > Specially designed for RXYSA4-5-6AV1/AY1
- > Fully optimized and tested in Daikin Factory
- Outdoor unit sound reduction up to -10 dB(A) on Sound Power values
- › Very low capacity and pressure drop
- > Fast & easy installation & servicing



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





(-<u>|</u>-)

				4AV1	5AV1	6AV1	4AY1	5AY1	6AY1	8AY1	10AY1	12AY1
Capacity rang	е		HP	4	5	6	4	5	6	8	10	12
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5
Heating	Prated, h		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5
capacity	Max.		kW	14.2	16.0	18.0	14.2	16.0	18.0	25.0	31.5	37.5
Recommende	d combination			3x FXSA25A2VEB + 1x FXSA32A2VEB	4x FXSA32A2VEB	2x FXSA32A2VEB + 2x FXSA40A2VEB	3x FXSA25A2VEB + 1x FXSA32A2VEB	4x FXSA32A2VEB	2x FXSA32A2VEB + 2x FXSA40A2VEB	4 x FXSA50A2VEB	4 x FXSA63A2VEB	6 x FXSA50A2VEB
SEER				8.2	7.7	7.6	7.9	7.4	7.3	6.4	6.9	6.5
SCOP	СОР			5.1	4	.7	4.9	4	.5	4	.4	4.6
ηs,c			%	324.5	306.1	301.0	312.5	294.8	289.9	251.4	274.2	255.8
ηs,h			%	200.5	200.5 185.7 183.6 193.1 178.8 176.8			173.8		182.6		
Dimensions	HxWxD	n	nm		869x1,100x460					1,430x940x320	1,615x9	40x460
Weight			kg		102					144	144 180	
Sound power	Cooling	dB	(A)	67.0	68.1	69.0	67.0	68.1	69.0	73.2	74.0	76.1
level	Heating	dB	(A)	69.0	70.0	71.0	69.0	70.0	71.0	73.5	74.0	76.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	dB	(A)	49.0	51	1.0	49.0	51.0		58.1	57.0	60.0
Operation	Cooling N	∕lin °C °C	DB			-5 ~	- 46				-5 ~ 52	
range	Heating N	/ax ℃ °C\	NB			-20	~ 16				-20 ~ 15.5	
Defiinterent	Type/GWP					R-32 /	675.0				R-32 / 675.0	
Refrigerant	Charge t	CO2eq/ kg	kg			3.40	/2.30			5.2/3.51	7/4.73	7.1/4.79
	Liquid OD	n	nm			9.	52			9	.5	12.7
Piping	Gas OD	n	nm			15	5.9			1	9.1	22.2
connections	H/P/LP gas OD	n	nm									
	Tot. pip. length Sys. actual m					30	300					
Power supply	Phase/Freq./ Vo	ltage Hz	z/V		1~/50/220-240 3N~/50/380-415				5	3N~/50/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Max. fuse amps	(MFA)	Α		32			16		2	32	

NEW SV-A

Optional Shut off valve box (SV) for VRV 5 Heat Pump

To tackle even the most stringent applications in a future proof way

- For the vast majority of applications the factory integrated measures tackle the IEC requirements.
- In case of very small rooms an optional SV box ensures compliance to IEC60335-2-40 for any room. No limitation on room size
- Fast installation thanks to Refrigerant Flow through reducing the number of brazing points and joint kits
- > Easy servicing in false ceilings thanks to sliding down PCB
- > Limited ceiling void required as the box can be installed at just 5mm from the ceiling
- Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW) to 1-port SV box or by combing 2 ports on multi SV box
- > Connectable to RXYA-A and RXYSA8-10-12AY1 units

SV box ensures om.



Combination table

	RXYSA8-10-12AY1	RXYA-A
SV1A25A	✓	\checkmark
SV4A14A	✓	√
SV6A14A	✓	√
SV8A14A	\checkmark	\checkmark

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



					SV1A25AJV1B SV*A14AJV1B					
Maximum numbe	er of connectable ir	ndoor uni	ts		5	20	30	40		
Maximum numbe	er of connectable ir	ndoor uni	ts per branch		5					
Number of branch	hes				1	1 4 6				
Maximum capacit	ty index of connect	table indo	oor units		250	400	600	650		
Maximum capacity index of connectable indoor units per branch					250		140			
Dimensions	Unit	Heightx	WidthxDepth	mm	291x60)0x845	291x1,0	00x845		
		Liquid	Туре			Brazing co	onnection			
	Outdoor unit or		OD	mm		9.52 (1), 12.7 (1), 15.9				
Piping connections	Refrigerant Flow Through	Gas	Туре			Brazing co	onnection	n		
	meagn		OD	mm	15.9 (1), 19.1 (1), 22.2, 28.6 (1)					
	Indoor unit	Liquid	Туре		Brazing connection					
connections			OD	mm						
		Gas	Туре			Brazing co	onnection			
			OD	mm	n 9.52 (4), 12.7 (5), 15.9 (3)					
	Drain				VP20 (I.D. 20/O.D. 26)					
Units connected	Maximum allowe	ed amour	nt of BS/SV units.		4					
in Refrigerant	Maximum total nu	umber of p	orts of BS/SV units	5	16					
Flow Through	Maximum total c unit	apacity ii	ndex of indoor		650					
Sound absorbing	thermal insulation	I				Polyethyl	ene foam			
	Phase					1	~			
Power supply	Frequency			Hz	50					
	Voltage			V	220-440					
	Maximum fuse a	mps (MFA	4)	Α			5			



 \equiv



SV4A14A



BLUEVOLUTION



VRV 5 indoor unit overview

Capacity class (kW)

Туре	e Model	Prod	uct name	10	15	20	25	32	40 5	6	3 71	80	100	125	140 2	00 25	50
assette	UNIQUE Round flow cassette	 360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort Auto cleaning function ensures high efficiency Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort Flexibility to suit every room layout Lowest installation height in the market! Widest choice ever in decoration panel designs and colors 	FXFA-A			•	•	•	•			•	•	•			UV Streamer kit
Ceiling mounted cassette	UNIQUE Fully flat cassette	Unique design that integrates fully flat into the ceiling Perfect integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles Blend of iconic design and engineering excellence Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort Small capacity unit developed for small or well-insulated rooms Flexibility to suit every room layout 	FXZA-A		•	•	•	•	•								
Cei	NEW 1-way blow cassette	 1-way blow unit for corner installation Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids Flexible installation thanks to different air discharge options New modern decoration panel 	FXKA-А			•	•	•	•	•							Available summer '24
D	Slim concealed ceiling unit	Slim design for flexible installation Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa Only grilles are visible Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXDA-A	•	•	•	•	•	•								Auto cleaning filter option
Concealed ceiling	Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP	Slimmest yet most powerfull medium static pressure unit on the market! Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm Low operating sound level Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths Automatic air flow adjustment function measures the air volume and static pressure and adjusts it towards the nominal air flow, guaranteeing comfort 	FXSA-A	QUE R-32	•	•	•	•	•			•	•	•	•		
	NEW Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	ESP up to 270 Pa, ideal for extra large sized spaces > Optimum comfort guaranteed no matter the length of ductwork or type of grilles, thanks to automatic air flow adjustment > Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity	FXMA-A									•	•	•		•	
Wall mounted	Wall mounted unit	For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space Flat, stylish front panel is more easy to clean Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles	FXAA-A		•	•	•	•	•								
spended	NEW Ceiling suspended unit	For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect > Rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated or cooled very easily! > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects > Can even be mounted in corners or narrow spaces without any problem	FXHA-A					•					•				
Ceiling suspended	NEW & UNIQUE 4-way blow ceiling suspended unit	Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space > Rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily! > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects > Flexibility to suit every room layout	FXUA-A								•		•				
Coolin	g capacity (kW)'		1.1	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5 5	.6 7.	1 8.0	9.0	11.2	14.0	16.0 2	2.4 28	3.0
Heatin	g capacity (kV) ²		1.3	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0 6	.3 8.	0 9.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	18.0 2	5.0 31	.5

(1) Nominal cooling capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, outdoor temperature: 35°CDB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m (2) Nominal heating capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 20°CDB, outdoor temperature: 7°CDB, 6°CWB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m

Biddle air curtains

Туре	Product name		Model				3.0m						
Free- hanging	CYA-S/M/L-DK-F		Easy wall mounted installation > Connectable to ERQ and VRV units > Unified range for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant > Payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain	3- Door height (m) 2-	2.3m	2.5m		2.15m	2.4m	2.75m	2.0m	2.3m	2.5m
Cassette	CYA-S/M/L-DK-C		Mounted into a false ceiling leaving only the decoration panel visible > Connectable to ERQ and VRV units > Unified range for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant > Payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain	1-	S	м	L	S	м	L	S	м	L
Recessed	HXHD-A8	(c)In	Neatly concealed in the ceiling Connectable to ERQ and VRV units Unified range for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant Payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain	Installation condition	ex: co mall o	vered sh r revolvi entrance	opping ng	no op doors,	mal e direct v posite op building d floor or	en with	ex: loc corner multip	ation at or squa le floors r open	are,

1	/]]/	indoor unit	G	eiling mount cassette unit	ed s	Conc	ealed ceiling	units	Wall mounted unit		uspended nits
			FXFA-A	FXZA-A	NEW FXKA-A	FXDA-A	FXSA-A	FXMA-A	FXAA-A	FXHA-A	FXUA-A
Ce	enefit ove	erview									
	Home leave operation	Maintains the indoor temperature at your specified comfort level during absence, thus saving energy.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Fan only	The unit can be used as fan, blowing air without heating or cooling.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
We care	Auto cleaning filter	The filter automatically cleans itself. Simplicity of upkeep means optimum energy efficiency and maximum comfort without the need for expensive or time-consuming maintenance.	o			o					
	Floor and presence sensor	The presence sensor directs the air away from any person detected in the room, when the air flow control is on. The floor sensor detects the average floor temperature and ensures an even temperature distribution between ceiling and floor.	o	o							NEW o
t	Draught prevention	When starting to warm up or when the thermostat is off, the air discharge direction is set horizontally and the fan to low speed, to prevent draught. after warming up, air discharge and fan speed are set as desired.	•	•	•						•
Comfort	Whisper quiet	Daikin indoor units are whisper quiet. Also the outdoor units are guaranteed not to disturb the quiet of the neightbourhood.	•	•		•	•		•		
	Auto cooling- heating changeover	Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
t	UV Streamer kit	Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment	•								
Air treatment	Air filter	Removes airborne dust particles to ensure a steady supply of clean air.	• (2) (Optional high efficiency filter ePM10 60%)	• (2)	• (2)	• (2)	• (2)	• (2) Optional pre filter and high efficiency filter available (200-250)	• (2)	• (2)	• (2)
control	Dry programme	Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	Ceiling soiling prevention	Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent ceiling stains.	•	•	•						
	Vertical auto swing	Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room.	•	•	•				•	•	•
Air flow	Fan speed steps	Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed.	5 + auto	3 + auto	3 + auto	3	3 + auto	3 (50-125) 3 + auto (200-250)	3 + auto	3	3 + au
	Individual flap control	Individual flap control via the wired remote controller enables you to easily fix the position of each flap individually, to suit any new room configuration. Optional closure kits are available as well.	•	•							•
L	(BRP069C51)	Control your indoor climate from any location via smartphone or tablet.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	0
Remote control & timer	Weekly timer	Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	0
te contr	Infrared remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance.	O (1)	O (1)		O (1)	O (1)	O (1)	O (1)	O (1)	o (1)
Remo	Wired remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner.	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3)	• (3
	Centralised control	Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point.	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o	o
	Auto-restart	The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
ntcions	Self-diagnosis	Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies.	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Other funtcions	Drain pump kit	Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit.	•	•	•	•	•	•	o	0	•
J	Multi tenant	The indoor unit's main power supply can be turned									

(1) Must be combined with Madoka wired remote controller. (2) Pre filter

(3) BRC1H52W/S/K is a required option(4) Only in combination with REYA outdoors

• standard o optional











495



The round flow cassette

- > Maximum comfort thanks to 360° air discharge and intelligent sensors
- > Widest ever choice in panels to match any interior



presence sensor floor sensor









Black auto cleaning panel

Black designer panel

Full white standard panel

> Auto cleaning panel keeps the filter free of dust for maximum efficiency



- > UV streamer kit
- NEW > Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust PM1, oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment
 - Unique catch & clean approach includes an ISO ePM1 60% (F7) filter, UV-C light and Streamer technology
 - > Can be retrofitted into existing installations

99.9% of viruses removed in 30 minutes, thanks to Daikin's unique Catch & Clean approach

Tested at Intertek

The laboratories of Intertek, in a 28m³ room. Daikin's Round flow cassette (FXFQ125B) removes more than 99.9% of enveloped viruses such as Corona viruses.

28m³

Tested according to real life sized room





BLUEVOLUTION

Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Optional automatic filter cleaning panel results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs.
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > Widest choice ever in decoration panels: designer panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005) and standard panels in white (RAL9010) with grey louvers or full white
- > Bigger flaps and unique swing pattern improve equal air distribution
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- > Lowest installation height in the market: 214mm for class 20-63
- **NEW** > UV streamer kit, purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygenic indoor environment
 - > Optional fresh air intake
 - > Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Indoor Unit				FXFA	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00	
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00	
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.078	0.103	
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.078	0.103	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm			204x8	40x840			246x84	40x840	288x840x84	
Weight	Unit			kg		18		19	2	21	2	4	26	
Casing	Material							Galva	anised steel	plate				
Decoration panel	Model				Standard pa	Auto cle	eaning pan	nite with grey els: BYCQ140 anels: BYCQ1)E2GFW1 - w	/hite / BYCQ	140E2GFW1	B - black	2W1B - blac	
	Dimensions	s HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	Standard	d panels: 65	x950x950/	Auto cleanii	ng panels: 1	48x950x950	/ Designer	panels: 106	x950x950	
	Weight			kg				5.5 / Auto c		1				
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium higł medium / medium lov low fan speed		12.8	/11.8/10.7/9.8	3/8.9	14.8/13.7/12.6/ 11.5/10.4	15.1/14.0/12.8/ 11.8/10.7	16.6/15.0/13.3/ 12.0/10.7	23.3/21.7/19.3/ 16.5/13.8	28.8/25.1/21.2/ 17.5/13.8	33.0/30.2/27.4 24.0/20.6	
		Heating	At high / medium higł medium / medium lov low fan speed		12.8	/11.8/10.7/9.8	3/8.9	14.8/13.7/12.6/ 11.5/10.4	15.1/14.0/12.8/ 11.8/10.7	16.6/15.0/13.3/ 12.0/10.7	23.3/21.7/19.3/ 16.5/13.8	29.0/25.1/21.2/ 17.5/13.8	33.0/30.2/27.4 24.0/20.6	
Air filter	Туре		· · ·						Resinnet					
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA		49.0		5	1.0	53.0	55.0	60.0	61.0	
Sound pressure level	Cooling		medium high / / medium low / peed	dBA	31.0/3	0.0/29.0/29.	5/28.0	33.0/32.0/3	1.0/30.0/29.0	35.0/34.0/33.0/ 32.0/30.0	38.0/36.0/34.0/ 32.0/30.0	43.0/41.0/37.0/ 34.0/30.0	45.0/43.0/41.0 39.0/36.0	
	Heating		medium high / / medium low / peed	dBA	31.0/3	0.0/29.0/29.	5/28.0	33.0/32.0/3	1.0/30.0/29.0	35.0/34.0/33.0/ 32.0/30.0	38.0/36.0/34.0/ 32.0/30.0	43.0/41.0/37.0/ 34.0/30.0	45.0/43.0/41.0 39.0/36.0	
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р							R-32/675.0					
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm				6.35				9.	52	
	Gas	OD		mm		9.52			12	.70		15	.90	
	Drain							VP25	5 (O.D. 32 / I.	D. 25)				
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	/oltage	Hz/V				1~/50	0/60/220-24	0/220				
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	Α					6					
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol				BRC7FA53	2F / BRC7FB532F / BRC7FA532FB / BRC7FB532FB						
	Wired rer	note contr	rol					В	RC1H52W/S	/K				

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases





White panel



Black panel



White auto cleaning panel

Black design panel



FXFA-A

497

 \equiv

FXZA-A

Fully flat cassette

Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Fully flat integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles, leaving only 8mm
- > Remarkable blend of iconic design and engineering excellence with an elegant finish in white or a combination of silver and white
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Optional fresh air intake
- > Standard drain pump with 630mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information
can be found by scanning or
clicking the QR codes.

Indoor Unit				FXZA	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high f	an speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high f	an speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high f	an speed	kW	0.	018	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048
	Heating	At high f	an speed	kW	0.	018	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048
Dimensions	Unit	Heightx\	WidthxDepth	mm			260x5	75x575		
Weight	Unit			kg		15.5		16	5.5	18.5
Casing	Material						Galvanised	l steel plate		
Decoration panel	Model						BYFQ60	C4W1W		
	Colour						White	(N9.5)		
	Dimensions	Heightx\	VidthxDepth	mm			46x62	0x620		
	Weight			kg			2	.8		
Decoration panel 2	Model						BYFQ6	0C4W1S		
	Colour						SIL	VER		
	Dimensions	Heightx\	VidthxDepth	mm			46x62	0x620		
	Weight			kg			2	.8		
Decoration panel 3	Model					E	BYFQ60B3W1 + w	ire harness EKRS2	3	
	Colour						WHITE (I	RAL9010)		
	Dimensions	Heightx\	VidthxDepth	mm			55x70	0x700		
	Weight			kg			2	.7		
Fan	Air flow rate -	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.0/6.5	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/8.0/6.5	10.0/8.5/7.0	11.5/9.5/8.0	14.0/12.5/10.0
	50Hz	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.5/7.0/6.5	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/8.0/6.5	10.0/8.5/7.0	11.5/9.5/8.0	14.0/12.5/10.0
Air filter	Туре						Resi	n net		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high f	an speed	dBA	4	19	50	51	54	60
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / n	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0
level	Heating	At high / n	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWI)					R-32/	675.0		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.	35		
	Gas	OD		mm		9.	52		12	.70
	Drain						VP20 (I.D.	20/O.D. 26)		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/\	/oltage	Hz/V			1~/50/60/2	20-240/220		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	os (MFA)	Α				6		
Control systems	Infrared re	emote cor	ntrol		BRC7F5	30W (white panel)) / BRC7F530S (gre	y panel) / BRC7EE	530W (standard p	oanel) (1)
Control systems	Wired rem	note conti	rol				BRC1H5	52W/S/K		



ensions do not include control box	(1) Must be combined	with Madoka wired	l remote controller	Contains fluorinated

Ceiling mounted corner cassette

1-way blow unit for corner installation

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids (only 200mm heigh)
- > New modern decoration panel
- The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to
 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the

NEW remote control

- NEW > Optional fresh air intake
 - > Standard drain pump increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit			FXKA	20	25	32	40	50	63
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.5	3.2	4	5	6.3	8
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0.024	0.024	0.033	0.038	0.055	0.118
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.024	0.024	0.033	0.038	0.055	0.118
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		200x840x470			200x1.240x470	
Weight	Unit		kg	17	17	18	23	23	23
Casing	Material					Galvanised	steel plate		
Decoration panel	Model				BYK32G			BYK63G	
	Dimension	s HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		80x950x550			80x1.350x550	
	Weight		kg						
Fan	Airflow rate	Cooling At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	7.1/	6/5	8.5/7.3/6	12.9/11/9.1	15.5/13.2/11	21.5/17/14.1
Air filter	Туре					Resi	n net		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fan speed	dBA	52	53	54	56	58	68
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	36/33/30	37/34/31	38/35/32	40/37/34	42/40/37	54/51/48
	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	38/35/32	39/36/33	40/37/34	42/39/36	44/42/39	55/52/49
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р				R-32	/675		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm			6.	35		
	Gas	OD	mm		9.	52		12	2.7
	Drain					VP25 (O.D.	32/I.D. 25)		
Power supply			Hz/V			1~/50/60/2	20-240/220		
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A			(5		
Contains fluorinated gre	enhouse da	ses							

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

 \equiv



The unique automatic cleaning filter achieves higher efficiency and comfort with lower maintenance costs

Reduce running costs

> Automatic filter cleaning ensures low maintenance costs because the filter is always clean



Minimal time required for filter cleaning

- > The dust box can be emptied with a vacuum cleaner for fast and easy cleaning
- Cleaner for last and easy clean
- › No more dirty ceilings

Improved indoor air quality

 Optimum airflow eliminates draft and insulates sound

Superb reliability

> Prevents clogged filters for seamless operation

Unique technology

 Unique and innovative filter technology inspired by the Daikin auto cleaning cassette



Combination table

	s	plit/	Sky A	ir	VRV									
		FDX	M-F9		FXDA-A/FXDQ-A3									
	25	35	50	60	15	20	25	32	40	50	63			
BAE20A62	•	•			•	•	•	•						
BAE20A82									•	•				
BAE20A102			•	•							•			



How does it work?

- 1 Scheduled automatic filter cleaning
- 2 Dust collects in a dust box that's integrated into the unit
- 3 The dust can easily be removed with a vacuum cleaner



Specifications	BAE20A62	BAE20A82	BAE20A102
Height (mm)		210	
Width (mm)	830	1,030	1,230
Depth (mm)		188	
BLUEVOLUTION

Slim concealed ceiling unit

Slim design for flexible installation

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a ceiling void of only 240mm

SERIE A (15, 20, 25, 32)



- > Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa facilitates unit use with flexible ducts of varying lengths
- Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Optional auto cleaning filter option ensures maximum efficiency, comfort and reliability by regular filter cleaning
- Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction



 Standard drain pump with 600mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





amazon alexa

BRC1H52W, BRP069C51



Auto cleaning filter option

Indoor Unit				FXDA	10A	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.10	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	1.30	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.026	0.035	0.	.030	0.035	0.038	0.049	0.058
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.026	0.035	0.	.030	0.035	0.038	0.049	0.058
Required ceiling vo	id >			mm				24	10			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	/idthxDepth	mm			200x750x62	0		200x9	50x620	200x1,150x620
Weight	Unit			kg	22	2.0		23.0		26	5.5	30.5
Casing	Material							Galvanis	ed steel			
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	5.2/4.9/4.7	6.5/6.2/5.8		8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	5.2/4.9/4.7	6.5/6.2/5.8		8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0
	External static pressure - 50Hz		et / High	Pa			10/30				15/44	
Air filter	Туре							Removable	/ washable	·		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	dBA	48	50		51		52	53	54
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	29.0/28.0/26.0	32.0/31.0/27.0		33.0/31.0/27.0		34.0/32.0/28.0	35.0/33.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/30.0
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	29.0/28.0/26.0	32.0/31.0/27.0		33.0/31.0/27.0		34.0/32.0/28.0	35.0/33.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/30.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWF)						R-32/	675.0			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm					5			
	Gas	OD		mm			9.52				12.70	
	Drain							VP20 (I.D. 2	20/O.D. 26)			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50/60/2	20-240/220			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum			Α					5			
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol					BRC40	265 (1)			
	Wired rem	note contr	ol					BRC1H5	2W/S/K			

(1) Must be combined with Madoka wired remote controller | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

> Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant

FXSA-A

Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge



- > Quiet operation: down to 25dBA sound pressure level
- Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Optional fresh air intake
- Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required
- Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed
 Fresh air intake opening in casing

Fresh air intake position



* Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room

 Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed







More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXSA	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	140A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00	16.00
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00	18.00
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.046		0.049	0.094	0.096	0.106	0.143	0.176	0.216	0.272
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.046		0.049	0.094	0.096	0.106	0.143	0.176	0.216	0.272
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		245x55	008x00		245x70	00x800	245x1,0	00x800	245x1,4	00x800	245x1,550x800
Weight	Unit			kg		23.5		24.0	28.5	29.0	35.5	36.5	46.0	47.0	51.0
Casing	Material								Galva	nised stee	el plate				
	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/7	.5/6.5	9.5/8.0/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	39.0/34.0/28.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/7	.5/6.5	9.5/8.0/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	42.5/34.0/28.0
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory s	et / High	Pa				30/150				40/	150	50/	/150
Air filter	Туре									Resin ne	t				
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA		54		55	6	0	59	6	51	6	54
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	29.5/28.0/25.0	30.0/28	3.0/25.0	31.0/29.0/26.0	35.0/32	2.0/29.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	35.0/32.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/31.0	39.0/36.0/33.0	41.5/38.0/34.0
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/29.0/26.0	32.0/29	0.0/26.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	37.0/34	1.0/29.0	35.0/32.0/28.0	37.0/34.0/30.0	37.0/34.0/31.0	40.0/37.0/33.0	42.0/38.5/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWF	>								R-32/675.	C				
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm				6.	.35					9.52	
	Gas	OD		mm		9.	52			12	.70			15.90	
	Drain							VP20 (I	.D. 20/O.D). 26), drai	n height (525 mm			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	'oltage	Hz/V					1~/50	/60/220-2	40/220				
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	os (MFA)	А						6					
Control systems	Infrared re	emote cor	ntrol						BRC40	65 / BRC4	4C66 (1)				
	Wired rem	note contr	ol						BF	C1H52W/	S/K				

(1) Must be combined with Madoka wired remote controller | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

BLUEVOLUTION

Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP

Ideal for large sized spaces ESP up to 250 Pa

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > High external static pressure up to 250Pa facilitates extensive duct and grille network
- Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required (50-125 class)

Fresh air intake opening in casing



* Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room

 > Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction (50-125 class)



 Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed (optional for 200-250)



> Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity



Automatic Airflow

Adjustment function

Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to achieve the units' nominal air flow within $\pm 10\%$

Why?

- After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance ***** the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt
- Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model),

making installation much faster

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



FXMA-A

Indoor Unit				FXMA	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	200A	250A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	5.6	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0	22.4	28.0
	Nom.			kW			-	·		22.4	28.0
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	25.0	31.5
	Nom.			kW			-			25.0	31.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.125	0.140	0.198	0.191	0.254	0.54	0.65
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.125	0.140	0.198	0.191	0.254	0.54	0.65
Required ceiling vo	id >			mm			350				-
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		300x1,000x700		300x1,4	00x700	470x1,49	90x1,100
Weight	Unit			kg		35		4	6	105	115
Casing	Material						Gal	vanised steel p	late		
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	′ m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.5/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/30.0/26.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	′m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.5/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/30.0/26.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
	External static pressure - 50Hz		et / High / Low	Pa			100/200/-			150/2	50/50
Air filter	Туре						Resin net				-
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	61.0/60.0/58.0	64.0/61.0/59.0	67.0/64.0/62.0	65.0/61.0/56.0	70.0/66.0/62.0	75/74/72	76/75/73
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/41	.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/41	.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	2						R-32/675			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		6.35			9.5	52	
	Gas	OD		mm		12.70		15.	.90	19	9.1
	Drain					VP	25 (I.D. 25/O.D.	32)		BS	SP1
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V		1~/	50/60/220-240/	220		1~/50/60/220	-240/220-230
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α				6			
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol			BF	C4C65 / BRC4C	66		BRC	4C65
-	Wired rem	note contr	ol					BRC1H52W/S/K			

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Wall mounted unit

For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- > Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- > Maintenance operations can be performed easily from the front of the unit



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXAA	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Power input – 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.017	0.019	0.028	0.030	0.025	0.033	0.050
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.025	0.029	0.034	0.035	0.030	0.039	0.060
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		290x79	95x266			290x1,050x269	
Weight	Unit			kg		1	2			15	
Fan	Air flow rate – 50Hz	Cooling	At high/medium/ low fan speed	m³/min	7.1/6.8/6.5	7.9/7.2/6.5	8.3/7.4/6.5	9.4/8.0/6.5	12.2/11.0/9.8	14.2/12.6/10.9	18.2/15.5/12.9
		Heating	At high/medium/ low fan speed	m³/min	7.8/7.1/6.5	8.6/7.5/6.5	9.0/7.7/6.5	9.9/8.2/6.5	12.2/11.0/9.8	15.2/13.7/12.1	18.7/16.4/14.1
Air filter	Туре						Ren	novable / wash	able		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	51.0	52.0	53.0	55	5.0	58.0	63.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	32.0/30.5/28.5	33.0/31.0/28.5	35.0/32.0/28.5	37.5/33.0/28.5	37.0/35.5/33.5	41.0/38.5/35.5	46.5/42.5/38.5
level	Heating	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	33.0/31.0/28.5	34.0/31.5/28.5	36.0/32.5/28.5	38.5/33.5/28.5	38.0/36.0/33.5	42.0/39.0/35.5	47.0/43.0/38.5
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	2						R-32/675.0			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm				6.35			
	Gas	OD		mm		9.	52			12.70	
	Drain						VF	P13 (I.D. 15/O.D.	18)		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50/220-240			
Current – 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	os (MFA)	Α				6			
Control systems	Infrared re	emote cor	ntrol					BRC7EA630 (1)			
	Wired rem	note contr	ol					BRC1H52W/S/K			

(1) Must be combined with Madoka wired remote controller | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Ceiling suspended unit

For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle



- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Can easily be mounted in corners and narrow spaces, as it only needs 30mm lateral service space



 Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required Fresh air intake opening in casing



* Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room

> Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating.

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Indoor Unit				FXHA	32A	50A	63A	100A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	y At high fa	an speed	kW	3.6	5.6	7.1	11.2
	Nom.			kW	3.6	5.6	7.1	11.2
Heating capacity	Total capacity	y At high fa	an speed	kW	4.0	6.3	8.0	12.5
	Nom.			kW	4.0	6.3	8.0	12.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.033	0.037	0.051	0.086
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.033	0.037	0.051	0.086
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	235x960x690	235x1,2	270x690	235x1,590x690
Weight	Unit			kg	28	3	36	43
Casing	Material					Resin, sh	eet metal	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50H	Cooling z	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.0/14.0/12.5	17.5/15.0/13.0	27.0/22.0/19.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.0/14.0/12.5	17.5/15.0/13.0	27.0/22.0/19.0
Air filter	Туре					Resi	innet	
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	54.0/52.0/49.0	54.0/52.0/50.0	55.0/53.0/52.0	62.0/55.0/52.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	36.5/34.5/33.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	36.5/34.5/33.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р				R-32	2/675	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		6.35		9.52
	Gas	OD		mm	9.52	12	2.7	15.9
	Drain					VI	20	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	'oltage	Hz/V		1~/50/60/2	20-240/220	
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	A			6	
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol			BRC7GA56/	BRC7GA53-9	
	Wired rer	note contr	ol	1		BRC1H52W/S/K	/ BRC1H82W/S/K	



Ξ

FXHA-A

4-way blow ceiling suspended unit

Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Optimised design for R-32 refrigerant
- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- > 5 different discharge angles between 0 and 60°can be programmed via the remote control

 $\overline{(\leftarrow)}$

 Standard drain pump with 720mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed





Po

presence floor sensor sensor

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXUA	50A	71A	100A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	5.6	8.0	11.2
	Nom.			kW	5.6	8.0	11.2
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	6.3	9.0	12.5
	Nom.			kW	6.3	9.0	12.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.029	0.055	0.117
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.029	0.055	0.117
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	VidthxDepth	mm		198x950x950	
Weight	Unit			kg		27	28
Casing	Material					Resin	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	17.0/14.5/13.0	22.5/18.5/16.0	31.0/25.5/21.0
		Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	17.0/14.5/13.0	22.5/18.5/16.0	31.0/25.5/21.0
Air filter	Туре					Resin net	
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	55.0/53.0/51.0	58.0/56.0/54.0	65.0/62.0/58.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	37.0/35.0/33.0	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	37.0/35.0/33.0	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р				R-32/675	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm		6.35	9.52
	Gas	OD		mm		12.7	15.9
	Drain					VP20	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V		1~/50/60/220-240/220	
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α		6	
Control systems	Infrared r	emote con	trol			BRC7CB58 / BRC7CB59	
	Wired ren	note contr	ol			BRC1H52W/S/K	

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

BLUEVOLUTION







Supporting a circular economy of refrigerants



Towards a circular economy of refrigerants

With $L \otimes P$ by Daikin we want to step away from producing more waste. Instead we will reuse what is already available, in a qualitative way.

- > Saves over 400,000 kg of virgin refrigerant being produced every year
- Greatly reduces the CO₂ footprint of refrigerant production with 72%!

For units produced and sold in Europe

- > Exclusive to Daikin reclaimed gas is now used in our units
- Administratively allocated to VRV and chillers produced and sold in Europe

The most extensive VRV range on the market



VRV i-series



VRV S-series





VRV W-series

Heat recovery, heat pump and replacement series



Recover

We recover your old refrigerant for you from any unit and any brand.

Reclaim

The refrigerant is reclaimed in Europe, meaning regenerated in a **high-quality** way, in line with F-gas regulation definition.

Reuse

The reclaimed refrigerant is mixed with virgin refrigerant. The refrigerant's quality is **certified** by an independent laboratory. It meets AHRI 700 certified standards.





72% lower CO₂ fooprint for production

For every application, a solution



Heat recovery with unique 3-pipe technology



The invisible VRV, a unique solution when the outdoor unit must be compact and completely invisible



Heat pump models with unique continuous heating during defrost



Replacement solutions to replace existing systems in **the most cost-effective way**



Dedicated **hot and cold climate** heat pumps offering efficient cooling up to 52°C and heating down to -25°C



Water-cooled heat recovery and heat pump units, ideal for high rise buildings using water as heat source



Space saving mini VRV solutions, offering the most compact VRV



A complete total solution integrating a wide range of indoor units, air curtains, hot water hydroboxes and ventilation units including air handling units

Outdoor units

Products overview **VRV IV**



	Model		Product name	4	5	6	8	10	12	13	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
Air cooled - heat recovery	NRV IV heat recovery	Best efficiency & comfort solution > Fully integrated solution with heat recovery for maximum efficiency > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains > "Free"heating and hot water through heat recovery > The perfect personal comfort for guests/tenants via simultaneous cooling and heating > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature and continuous heating > Allows technical cooling > Widest range of BS boxes on the market	REYQ-U VRY IV*				•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	VRV IV heat pump with continuous heating	 Daikin's optimum solution with top comfort Continuous heating during defrost Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains Connectable to stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature and continuous heating 	RYYQ-U* VRV IV *				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
-	VRV IV heat pump without continuous heating	Daikin's solution for comfort & low energy consumption Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains Connectable to stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYQ-U* VRV IV*				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
at pump	VRVIV-5 series Compact	 The most compact VRV Compact and lightweight single fan design saves space and is easy to install Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains Either connect VRV of stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature 	RXYSCQ-TV1 YRY IV S-series Compact	•	•	•													
Air cooled - heat pump	VRVIV-S series	Space saving solution without compromising on efficiency Space saving trunk design for flexible installation Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains Either connect VRV of stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYSQ-TV9/ TY9/TY1 ¥R¥ IV S-series TY9, TY1		•	•	•	•	•										
-	VRV IVheat pump for indoor installation	The invisible VRV > Unique VRV heat pump for indoor installation > Total flexibility for any shop location and building type as the outdoor unit is invisible and split up in 2 parts > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature > Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation and Biddle air curtains	SB.RKXYQ-T(8)		•		•												
	VRV IV heat pump, optimised for cold climates	 Where heating is priority without compromising on efficiency Suitable for single source heating Extended operation range down to -25°C in heating Stable heating capacity without any capacity loss down to -15°C Very economical solution as a smaller outdoor unit model can be used compared to the standard series 	RXYLQ-T VRV IV C ⁺ series					•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
lent	heat recovery	Quick & quality replacement for R-22 and R-407C systems > Cost-effective and fast replacement through re-use of exisiting piping > Drastically improve your comfort, efficiency and reliability > No interuption of daily business while replacing your system > Replace Daikin and other manufacturers systems safely	RQCEQ-P3					•		•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Replacement	heat pump	Quick & quality replacement for R-22 and R-407C systems > Cost-effective and fast replacement through re-use of exisiting piping > Drastically improve your comfort, efficiency and reliability > No interruption of daily business while replacing your system > Replace Daikin and other manufacturers systems safely > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature	RXYQQ-U YRY IV Q ⁺ series		•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Water cooled	Water cooled VRV IV	Ideal for high rise buildings, using water as heat source > Reduced CO, emissions thanks to the use of geothermal energy as a renewable energy source > No need for an external heating or cooling source when used in geothermal mode > Compact & lightweight design can be stacked for maximum space saving > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies such as Variable Refrigerant temperature > Variable Water Flow control option increases flexibility and control > Mixed connection of HT hydroboxes and VRV indoor units > Either connect VRV of stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Stylish,) > 2 analogue input signals allowing external control	RWEYQ-T9 ⁽²⁾ VRV IV W [*] series				•	•	•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

LOOP by Daikin is applicable for VRV units produced and sold in Europe (EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland). RXYSCQ-TV1, RXYSQ8-10-12TY1 and RQCEQ-P3 are not part of the LOOP by Daikin programme.
 Range not Eurovent certified.
 Multi combinations are not in scope of the Eurovent certificaton programme

 Single unit Multi combination

																		NEW model	NEW model	Outdoor units
32	34	36	28	40	47	44	46			ty (H		Description / Combination	VRV indoor units	Residential indoor units	LT Hydrobox HXY-A	НТ Нуdrobox НХНD-А	HRV units VAM-, VKM-	AHU connection	Air curtains CYV-DK-	Remarks
32	7	50	50		72				50	52		VRV IV* Heat Recovery REYQ	0	~ 3	0	0	0	۹ O		 Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												with only VRV indoor units	∪		-	Ū	Ŭ	•	•	
												with LT/HT Hydroboxes	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark			 Max 32 indoor units, even on 16HP and larger systems Total system connection ratio with HT hydroboxes up to 200% possible
												HRV units VAM-, VKM-	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	AHU connection	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	 Dedicated systems (with only ventilation units) not allowed – a mix with standard VRV indoor units is always necessary
												Biddle air curtain	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	> Total system connection ratio with AHU is 50 ~ 110%
												VRV IV* Heat Pump (RYYQ/RXYQ)	0	0	0		0	0	0	 Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												with only VRV indoor units	✓ ✓		Ŭ		Ŭ	Ŭ	Ŭ	200% total system connection ratio possible under special circumstances
			-					-	-	-										 Only single-module systems (RYYQ 8~20 T / RXYQ 8~20 T)
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	with residential indoor units	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark			 Max 32 indoor units, even on 16HP, 18HP and 20HP systems Connection ratio: 80 ~ 130%
						ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	ļ	with LT Hydroboxes	\checkmark		\checkmark		\checkmark			 Max 32 indoor units, even on 16HP and larger systems Contact Daikin in case of multi-module systems (>20HP)
												HRV units VAM-, VKM-	\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark		\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	
												AHU connection	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	> Total system connection ratio with AHU is 50 ~ 110%
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Biddle air curtain	~				\checkmark	~	~	
												VRV IV-S RXYSQ-/RXYSCQ-	0	0			0	0	0	Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												with VRV indoor units only	\checkmark				✓	~	~	
												with residential indoor units only		\checkmark						> With residential indoor: connection ratio limit: 80 ~ 130%
												VRV IV i series SB.RKXYQ	~				√	~	~	 Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												VRV IV-C ⁺ series RXYLQ	0	0	0		0	0	0	> Standard total system connection ratio limit: 70 ~ 130%
												with VRV indoor units only	\checkmark				\checkmark		\checkmark	
•	•	•	•	•	•							with residential indoor units only	-	\checkmark	1		/			With residential indoor: connection ratio limit: 80 ~ 130%
												with LT hydroboxes	✓		\checkmark		\checkmark			Max. 32 indoor units, contact Daikin in case of multi-module systems (> 14HP) Total system connection ratio is 70~110%
												AHU connection	\checkmark				\checkmark	\checkmark	\checkmark	 with AHU only, connection ratio = 130%
												VRV III-Q ⁺ series Replacement H/R RQCEQ	~				✓			 Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
•	•	•	•	•	•							VRV IV-Q Replacement H/P RXYQQ	~				✓	~	~	 Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												VRV IV-W ⁺ series Water-cooled VRV RWEYQ	0	0		0	0	0	0	 Standard total system connection ratio limit: 50 ~ 130%
												with VRV indoor units	 ✓ 			✓	✓	- ✓	✓	
												with split indoor units	\checkmark	\checkmark			\checkmark			Only single-module systems (RWEYQ8-14T9) Max 32 indoor units Connection ratio: 80 ~ 130% only in heat pump version
												with HT hydrobox	· √			✓				> only in heat pump version
•	•	•		•	•							AHU connection	▼ √			•		\checkmark		Total system connection ratio with AHU + X indoor is 50 ~ 110% Total system connection ratio with AHU + X indoor is 50 ~ 110%
									<u> </u>				. ·							> Total system connection ration with AHU only is 90~ 110%

 O_{--} connection of indoor unit possible, but not neccessarily simultaneously with other allowed indoor units \checkmark_{--} connection of indoor unit possible even simultaneously with other checked units in the same row x_{--} connection of indoor not possible on this outdoor unit system

VRV IV+ heat recovery

Best efficiency & comfort solution

- > Fully integrated solution with heat recovery for maximum efficiency with COPs of up to 8!
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- Free" heating and hot water production provided by transferring heat from areas requiring cooling to areas requiring heating or hot water
- > The perfect personal comfort for guests/tenants via simultaneous cooling and heating
- Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor
- > Outdoor unit display for quick on-site settings and easy read out

of errors together with the indication of service parameters for checking basic functions

- Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements
- > Wide piping flexibility: 30m indoor height difference, maximum piping length: 190m, total piping length: 1,000m
- Possibility to extend the operation range in cooling down to -20°C for technical cooling operation such as server rooms
- > Contains all standard VRV features



Outdoor unit			REYQ	8U		10U	12	U	14U	1	6U	18U		20U
Capacity range			HP	8		10	12	2	14		16	18		20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4		28.0	33.	5	40.0	4	5.0	50.4		52.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4		28.0	33.	5	40.0	4	5.0	50.4		56.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0		31.5	37.	5	45.0	5	0.0	56.5		63.0
Recommended cor	nbination			4 x FXFQ50	AVEB 4	x FXFQ63AVI	B 6 x FXFQ	50AVEB	1 x FXFQ50AVE 5 x FXFQ63AV			3 x FXFQ50A 5 x FXFQ63A		(FQ50AVEB + XFQ63AVEB
ηs,c			%	286.1		264.8	257	.0	255.8	2	43.1	250.6		246.7
ηs,h			%	165.1		169.7	183	.8	168.3	1	67.5	172.5		162.7
SEER				7.2		6.7		6.	.5		6.2	6.3		6.2
SCOP				4.2		4.3	4.1	7		4.3		4.4		4.1
Maximum number	of connect	able indoor units							64(1)					
Indoor index	Min.			100.0)	125.0	150	.0	175.0	2	00.0	225.0		250.0
connection	Max.			260.0)	325.0	390	0.0	455.0	5	20.0	585.0		650.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			685x930x76	55				1,685x1,2			
Weight	Unit		kg		,	230				314	,,		317	
Sound power level		Nom.	dBA	78.0		79.1	83.	4	80.9		85.6	83.8		87.9
bound ponter level	Heating	Prated.h	dBA	79.6		80.9	83		83.9		6.9	85.3		89.8
Sound pressure level	<u> </u>	Nom.	dBA		57.0		61.		60.0		53.0	62.0		65.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB		5/10		0.1	•	-5.0~43.0			02.0		05.0
operationnange	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB						-20.0~15.5					
Refrigerant	Type/GW								R-410A/2,08					
nenigerant	Charge		kg/TCO2Eg	9.7/20	2	9.8/20.5	9.9/2		11 110/17/2700	1.5	11.8/	24.6		
Piping connections		OD	mm	5.720	9.52		5.5/2		12.7		11.0/	21.0	15.9	
riping connections	Gas	OD	mm	19.1	2.52	- 22.2			12.7		8.6		13.5	
	HP/LP gas		mm	15.9		22.2	19.1				2.2			28.6
	Total piping length		m				15.1		1,000	2				20.0
Power supply		quency/Voltage	Hz/V					:	3N~/50/380-	415				
Current - 50Hz		n fuse amps (MFA)	A	20		25		3			4	0		50
		indise dimps (initit)					1					- -		
Outdoor unit Syst			REYQ	10U	13U	16U	18U	20U		24U	26U	28U	30U	32U
System		unit module 1		REM			REYQ8U		REYQ10U			REYQ12U		REYQ16L
	Outdoor	unit module 2		REMQ5U		EYQ8U	REYQ10U		EYQ12U			J REYQ16U		-
Capacity range			HP	10	13	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30	32
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28.0	36.4		50.4	55.9	61.5	67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	28.0	36.4		50.4	55.9		67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	32.0	41.0	50.0	56.5	62.5		75.0	82.5	87.5	94.0	100.0
Recommended cor	nbination			4 x FXFQ63AVEB	3 x FXFQ50AV 3 x FXFQ63A		4 x FXFQ50AVEB + 4 x FXFQ63AVEB	10 x FXFQ50A	AVEB 6 x FXFQ50AVEB + 4 x FXFQ63AVEB	4 x FXFQ50AVEB + 4 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB		+ 6 x FXFQ50AVEB + 4 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB		
ηs,c			%	275.1	301.3	288.6	272.9	266.0) 260.4	257.7	257.5	251.9	266.8	243.1
ns,h			%	158.8	160.6		167.9	175.7		167.6	175.5	174.8	179.4	169.1
SEER			,-	7.0	7.6	7.3	6.9	6.7	6.6		5.5	6.4	6.7	6.2
SCOP				4.0	4.1		.3		4.5	4.3	4.5	4.4	4.6	4.3
Maximum number	of connect	able indoor units							64 (1)					
Indoor index	Min.			125.0	163.0	200.0	225.0	250.0		300.0	325.0	350.0	375.0	400.0
connection	Max.			325.0	423.0		585.0	650.0		780.0	845.0	910.0	975.0	1,040.0
Piping connections		OD	mm	9.5		12.7			15.9				9.1	.,
p	Gas	OD	mm	22.2			28.6				1	34.9		
	HP/LP gas		mm	19)1	2	2.2			1	28.6	5.12		
				12										
	Total piping	System Actual	m			500					1,	000		
Power supply	Total piping length		m Hz/V			500			3N~/50/380-	415	1,	000		
Power supply Current - 50Hz	Total piping length Phase/Fre	system Actual equency/Voltage			40	500	5		3N~/50/380-		1, 53	000		80



VRV IV⁺



Capacity range				HP	34	36	38	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Cooling capacity	Prated,c			kW	95.4	97.0	106.3	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
Heating capacity	Prated,h			kW	95.4	101.0	106.4	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
	Max.	6°CWB		kW	106.5	113.0	119.0	125.5	131.5	137.5	145.0	150.0	156.5	163.0	169.5
Recommended cor	nbination				3 x FXFQ50AVEB + 9 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB	10 x FXFQ63AVEB +			12 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB	6 x FXFQ50AVEB + 8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB	1 x FXFQ50AVEB + 13 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB		3 x FXFQ50AVEB + 13 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB	14 x FXFQ63AVEB +	
ηs,c				%	259.2	255.3	269.2	259.6	250.2	249.3	246.8	243.1	254.4	265.7	275.2
ηs,h				%	172.0	166.3	176.0	176.1	167.8	171.9	168.8	168.5	170.3	171.7	173.3
SEER					6.6	6.5	6.8	6.6	6	.3	6	.2	6.4	6.7	7.0
SCOP					4.4	4.2	4	.5	4.3	4.4		4.3		4	.4
Maximum number	of connec	table indo	or units							64(1)					
Indoor index	Min.				425.0	450.0	475.0	500.0	525.0	550.0	575.0	600.0	625.0	650.0	675.0
connection	Max.				1,105.0	1,170.0	1,235.0	1,300.0	1,365.0	1,430.0	1,495.0	1,560.0	1,625.0	1,690.0	1,755.0
Piping connections	: Liquid	OD		mm						19.1					
	Gas	OD		mm	34.9					4	1.3				
	HP/LP ga	s OD		mm	28	3.6					34.9				
	Total piping length	g System	Actual	m						1,000					
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/V	/oltage	Hz/V					3N	~/50/380-	-415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	А	8	80			100				12	25	
Outdoor unit mod	lule			REMQ						5U					
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm					1,6	85x930x7	765				
Weight	Unit			kg						230					
Fan	External static pressure	Max.		Pa						78					
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA						78.0					
Sound pressure level	und pressure Cooling Nom.									57.0					
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Ma	х.	°CDB						-5.0~43.0)				
	Heating	Min.~Ma	х.	°CWB						-20.0~15.5	5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	'P							R-	410A/2,08	37.5				
	Charge			kg/TCO2Eq						9.7/20.2					
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/V	/oltage	Hz/V					3N	~/50/380	-415				
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	А						20					

(1)Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% ≤ CR ≤ 120%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases * EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

VRV IV+ heat pump

Daikin's optimum solution with top comfort

- > By choosing a LOOP by Daikin product you support the reuse of refrigerant, for more information visit www.daikin.eu/loop-bydaikin
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, hot water, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- > Wide range of indoor units: possibility to combine VRV with stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Perfera)
- Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, continuous heating (RYYQ* models), VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor
- > Outdoor unit display for quick on-site settings and easy read out of errors together with the indication of service parameters for checking basic functions.

- Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements
- > Available as heating only by irreversible field setting
- > Contains all standard VRV features



Outdoor unit			RYYQ/RXYQ	8U*	101	J*	12U*	14U*	16U ³	• 18	BU*	20U*
Capacity range			HP	8	10)	12	14	16		18	20
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28	.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	5	0.4	52.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	22.4	28	.0	33.5	40.0	45.0	5	0.4	56.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0	31.	.5	37.5	45.0	50.0	5	6.5	63.0
Recommended cor	nbination			4 x FXFQ50AVE	B 4 x FXFQ	63AVEB 6	x FXFQ50AVEB	1 x FXFQ50AVEB 5 x FXFQ63AVE		AVEB + 3 x FXFC AVEB 5 x FXF		
ηs,c			%	302.4	267	7.6	247.8	250.7	236.5	5 23	38.3	233.7
ηs,h			%	167.9	168	3.2	161.4	155.4	157.8	10	53.1	156.6
SEER				7.6	6.	8	6	.3		6.0		5.9
SCOP					4.3		4.1		4.0	4	4.2	4.0
Maximum number	of connect	able indoor units						64(1)				
Indoor index	Min.			100.0	125	.0	150.0	175.0	200.0) 22	25.0	250.0
connection	Max.			260.0	325	5.0	390.0	455.0	520.0) 58	35.0	650.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x93	30x765			1,6	85x1,240x76	5	
Weight	Unit		kg		RXYQ- RXYQ-U5 RYYQ	/UD: 201		RXYQ-	Q-U: 275 U5/UD: 281 YQ: 319		RXYQ-U: RXYQ-U5/U RYYQ: 3	ID: 314
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.0	79	.1	83.4	80.9	85.6	8	3.8	87.9
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	79.6	80	.9	83.5	83.1	86.5	8	5.3	89.8
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		57.0		61.0	60.0	63.0	6	2.0	65.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB					-5.0~43.0				
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB					-20.0~15.5				
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	P						R-410A/2,087	1			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	5.9/12.3	6.0/1	12.5	6.3/13.2	10.3/21.5	10.4/2	1.7 11.7	/24.4	11.8/24.6
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm		9.52			12.7			15.9	
	Gas	OD	mm	19.1	22.	.2			28.6			
	Total piping length	System Actual	m					1,000				
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3	3N~/50/380-4	15			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	20	25	5	3	2		40		50
Outdoor unit syst	em		RYYQ/RXYQ	22U*	24U*	26U*	28U*	30U*	32U*	34U*	36U*	38U*
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		10	8		12			16		8
.,		unit module 2		12	16	14	16	18	16	18	20	10
									-			20
	Outdoor	unit module 3						-				
Capacity range	Outdoor	unit module 3	HP	22	24	26	28	- 30	32	34	36	38
Capacity range Cooling capacity	Outdoor u Prated,c	unit module 3	HP kW	22 61.5	24 67.4		28 78.5	- 30 83.9	32 90.0	34 95.4	36 97.0	
Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity		unit module 3				26						38
Cooling capacity	Prated,c	unit module 3 6°CWB	kW	61.5	67.4	26 73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0	95.4	97.0	38 102.4
Cooling capacity	Prated,c Prated,h Max.		kW kW	61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB	67.4 67.4 75.0 4 x FXFQ50AVEB +	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVE	78.5 78.5 87.5	83.9 83.9 94.0 + 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ + 5xFXFQ63AVEB	90.0 90.0 100.0	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+	97.0 101.0 113.0 2 x FXFQ50AVEB + 10 x FXFQ63AVEB +	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB-
Cooling capacity Heating capacity	Prated,c Prated,h Max.		kW kW	61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB	67.4 67.4 75.0 I x FXFQ50AVEB + I x FXFQ63AVEB +	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVE	78.5 78.5 87.5 EB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVEB	83.9 83.9 94.0 + 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ + 5xFXFQ63AVEB	90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB +	95.4 95.4 106.5 3 x FXFQ50AVEB + 9 x FXFQ63AVEB +	97.0 101.0 113.0 2 x FXFQ50AVEB + 10 x FXFQ63AVEB +	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB-
Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor	Prated,c Prated,h Max.		kW kW kW	61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB + 4 4xFXFQ63AVEB 4	67.4 67.4 75.0 I x FXFQ50AVEB + I x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVE 5xFXFQ63AV	78.5 78.5 87.5	83.9 83.9 94.0 + 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ + 5xFXFQ63AVEB B	90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB + 9xFXFQ63AVEB + 2xFXFQ80AVEB	97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQ50AVEB + 10xFXFQ63AVEB + 2xFXFQ80AVEB	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6x FXFQS0AVEB 0x FXFQ63AVEB
Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ŋs,c	Prated,c Prated,h Max.		kW kW kW	61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB 4 4xFXFQ63AVEB 4 274.5	67.4 67.4 75.0 4 x FXFQ50AVEB + 2 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB 269.9	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVE 5xFXFQ60AV 264.2	78.5 78.5 87.5 87.5 87.5 87.5 87.5 2xFXFQ50AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVEB 257.8 166.0	83.9 94.0 + 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ + 5xFXFQ63AVEB 8 256.8	90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB + 9xFXFQ63AVEB + 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3	97.0 101.0 113.0 2 x FXFQ50AVEB + 10 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB 250.8	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6x FXFQ50AVEB 0x FXFQ63AVEB 272.4
Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h	Prated,c Prated,h Max.		kW kW kW	61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB 4 4xFXFQ63AVEB 4 274.5 171.2	67.4 67.4 75.0 X FXFQ50AVEB + X FXFQ63AVEB + 2 X FXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVE 5xFXFQ63AV 264.2 164.6	78.5 78.5 87.5 87.5 87.5 87.5 87.5 2xFXFQ50AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVEB 257.8 166.0	83.9 83.9 94.0 + 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ + 5xFXFQ63AVEB 8 256.8 169.8	90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 6	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB + 9xFXFQ63AVEB + 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2	97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVEB 250.8 162.4	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB 0xFXFQ50AVEB 272.4 167.5
Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h SEER	Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination	6°CWB	kW kW kW	61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB 4 4xFXFQ63AVEB 4 274.5 171.2 6.9	67.4 67.4 75.0 kx FXFQ50AVEB + kx FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVE 5xFXFQ63AV 264.2 164.6	78.5 78.5 87.5 EB+ 6xFXFQ50AVEB 4xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVE 257.8 166.0	83.9 83.9 94.0 \$xFXFQ50AVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8 6.5	90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 6	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 9xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2 .4	97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9
Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index	Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination	6°CWB	kW kW kW	61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB 4 4xFXFQ63AVEB 4 274.5 171.2 6.9	67.4 67.4 75.0 kx FXFQ50AVEB + kx FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVE 5xFXFQ63AV 264.2 164.6	78.5 78.5 87.5 EB+ 6xFXFQ50AVEB 4xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVE 257.8 166.0	83.9 83.9 94.0 + 9xFXFQS0AVEB 5xFXFQS0AVEB 256.8 169.8 6.5 4.3	90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 6	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB+ 9xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2 .4	97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9
Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number	Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination	6°CWB	kW kW kW	61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQSAVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4	67.4 67.4 75.0 x FXFQ50AVEB + x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXF050AVE 5xFXF063AV 264.2 164.6 6.7	 78.5 78.5 87.5 <li< td=""><td>83.9 83.9 94.0 + 9xFXFQS0AVEB+ 5xFXFQS0AVEB 256.8 169.8 6.5 4.3 64(1)</td><td>90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 6 4</td><td>95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQS0AVEB + 9xFXFQ63AVEB + 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2 .4</td><td>97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQ50AVEB + 10xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1</td><td>38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB 10xFXFQS0AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4.3</td></li<>	83.9 83.9 94.0 + 9xFXFQS0AVEB+ 5xFXFQS0AVEB 256.8 169.8 6.5 4.3 64(1)	90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 6 4	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQS0AVEB + 9xFXFQ63AVEB + 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2 .4	97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQ50AVEB + 10xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB 10xFXFQS0AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4.3
Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index	Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Max.	6°CWB	kW kW kW	61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQSAVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0	67.4 67.4 75.0 x FXFQ50AVEB + x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3 300.0 780.0	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQSAW 5xFXFQG3AV 264.2 164.6 6.7 325.0	 78.5 78.5 87.5 <li< td=""><td>83.9 83.9 94.0 + 9xFXF050AVEB+ 5xFXF050AVEB 256.8 169.8 6.5 4.3 64(1) 375.0</td><td>90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 6 4 400.0</td><td>95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB + 9xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ63AVEB 253.3 166.2 .4 .2 425.0</td><td>97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQS0AVEB + 10xFXFQ63AVEB + 2xFXFQ80AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1</td><td>38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB 0xFXFQS0AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4.3 475.0</td></li<>	83.9 83.9 94.0 + 9xFXF050AVEB+ 5xFXF050AVEB 256.8 169.8 6.5 4.3 64(1) 375.0	90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 6 4 400.0	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB + 9xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ63AVEB 253.3 166.2 .4 .2 425.0	97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQS0AVEB + 10xFXFQ63AVEB + 2xFXFQ80AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB 0xFXFQS0AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4.3 475.0
Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Max.	6°CWB	kW kW kW %	61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQSAVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0 715.0	67.4 67.4 75.0 x FXFQ50AVEB + x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3 300.0 780.0	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQSAW 5xFXFQG3AV 264.2 164.6 6.7 325.0	 78.5 78.5 87.5 <li< td=""><td>83.9 83.9 94.0 + 9xFXF050AVEB+ 5xFXF050AVEB 256.8 169.8 6.5 4.3 64(1) 375.0</td><td>90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 6 4 400.0 1,040.0</td><td>95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB + 9xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ63AVEB 253.3 166.2 .4 .2 425.0</td><td>97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQ50AVE8 + 10xFXFQ63AVE8 + 2xFXFQ80AVE8 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1 4.1 450.0 1,170.0</td><td>38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB 0xFXFQS0AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4.3 475.0</td></li<>	83.9 83.9 94.0 + 9xFXF050AVEB+ 5xFXF050AVEB 256.8 169.8 6.5 4.3 64(1) 375.0	90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 6 4 400.0 1,040.0	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB + 9xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ63AVEB 253.3 166.2 .4 .2 425.0	97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQ50AVE8 + 10xFXFQ63AVE8 + 2xFXFQ80AVE8 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1 4.1 450.0 1,170.0	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB 0xFXFQS0AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4.3 475.0
Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Max. Liquid	6°CWB able indoor units	kW kW kW %	61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQSAVEB + 4xFXFQ63AVEB + 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0 715.0 15.	67.4 67.4 75.0 x FXFQ50AVEB + x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3 300.0 780.0	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQSAW 5xFXFQG3AV 264.2 164.6 6.7 325.0	 78.5 78.5 87.5 <li< td=""><td>83.9 83.9 94.0 94.0 94.0 94.0 94.0 94.0 94.0 94.0 94.0 975.0</td><td>90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 6 4 400.0 1,040.0</td><td>95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB + 9xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ63AVEB 253.3 166.2 .4 .2 425.0</td><td>97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQ50AVE8 + 10xFXFQ63AVE8 + 2xFXFQ80AVE8 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1 4.1 450.0 1,170.0</td><td>38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB 0xFXFQS0AVEB 10xFXFQ63AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4.3 475.0 1,235.0</td></li<>	83.9 83.9 94.0 94.0 94.0 94.0 94.0 94.0 94.0 94.0 94.0 975.0	90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 6 4 400.0 1,040.0	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB + 9xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ63AVEB 253.3 166.2 .4 .2 425.0	97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQ50AVE8 + 10xFXFQ63AVE8 + 2xFXFQ80AVE8 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1 4.1 450.0 1,170.0	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB 0xFXFQS0AVEB 10xFXFQ63AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4.3 475.0 1,235.0
Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended cor ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	Prated,c Prated,h Max. nbination of connect Min. Max. Liquid Gas Total piping length	6°CWB able indoor units	kW kW kW %	61.5 61.5 69.0 6xFXFQSAVEB + 4xFXFQ63AVEB + 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0 715.0 15.	67.4 67.4 75.0 x FXFQ50AVEB + x FXFQ63AVEB + 2x FXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3 300.0 780.0	26 73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQSAW 5xFXFQG3AV 264.2 164.6 6.7 325.0	78.5 78.5 87.5 <td>83.9 83.9 94.0 + 9xFXFQS0AVEB + 5xFXFQS0AVEB 256.8 169.8 6.5 4.3 64(1) 375.0 975.0</td> <td>90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXF063AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 6 4 400.0 1,040.0 19.1</td> <td>95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB + 9xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ63AVEB 253.3 166.2 .4 .2 425.0</td> <td>97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQ50AVE8 + 10xFXFQ63AVE8 + 2xFXFQ80AVE8 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1 4.1 450.0 1,170.0</td> <td>38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB 0xFXFQS0AVEB 10xFXFQ63AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4.3 475.0 1,235.0</td>	83.9 83.9 94.0 + 9xFXFQS0AVEB + 5xFXFQS0AVEB 256.8 169.8 6.5 4.3 64(1) 375.0 975.0	90.0 90.0 100.0 8 x FXF063AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB 251.7 163.1 6 4 400.0 1,040.0 19.1	95.4 95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB + 9xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ63AVEB 253.3 166.2 .4 .2 425.0	97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQ50AVE8 + 10xFXFQ63AVE8 + 2xFXFQ80AVE8 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1 4.1 450.0 1,170.0	38 102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB 0xFXFQS0AVEB 10xFXFQ63AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4.3 475.0 1,235.0



VRV IV⁺





Connectable stylish indoor units

		20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB	•	•	•	•	•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S	•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-A	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*
Perfera floor standing	C/FVXM-A9	•	•	•		•		

BPMKS box needed to connect RA indoors to VRV IV (RYYQ / RXYQ) * Units available in August 2024

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



👯 RXYQ-U

Outdoor unit syst	em		RYYQ/RXYQ	40U*	42U*	44U*	46U*	48U*	50U*	52U*	54U*
System	Outdoor	unit module 1		1	10	12	14		16		18
	Outdoor	unit module 2		12			16			1	8
	Outdoor	unit module 3		18		1	6			18	
Capacity range			HP	40	42	44	46	48	50	52	54
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	111.9	118.0	123.5	130.0	135.0	140.4	145.8	151.2
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	125.5	131.5	137.5	145.0	150.0	156.5	163.0	169.5
Recommended cor	nbination			9 x FXFQ50AVEB + 9 x FXFQ63AVEB			1 x FXFQ50AVEB + 13 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB				
ηs,c			%	263.5	261.2	255.9	254.9	251.7	252.8	253.7	254.1
ηs,h			%	170.0	165.5	164.5	162.0	162.8	165.2	167.2	169.4
SEER				6.7	6.6	6.5			6.4		
SCOP				4.3	4	.2	4	.1	4.2	4	.3
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units					64	(1)			
Indoor index	Min.			500.0	525.0	550.0	575.0	600.0	625.0	650.0	675.0
connection	Max.			1,300.0	1,365.0	1,430.0	1,495.0	1,560.0	1,625.0	1,690.0	1,755.0
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm				19	9.1			
	Gas	OD	mm				41	.3			
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m				1,0	00			
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/	/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	A		10	00			12	25	
Outdoor unit mod	lule for R\	YQ combinations	RYMQ	8U*	10U*	120	* 14	U*	16U*	18U*	20U*
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		1,685x930>	:765			1,685x1,240	x765	
Weight	Unit		kg		RYMQ-U: RYMQ-U5:			RYMQ-U: 27 RYMQ-U5: 23		RYMQ-L RYMQ-U	
Fan	External stati pressure	c Max.	Pa				7	8			
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	78.0	79.1	83.4	1 80).9	85.6	83.8	87.9
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	57.0	57.0	61.0) 60).0	63.0	62.0	65.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5.0~	-43.0			
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-20.0	~15.5			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р					R-410A	/2,087.5			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	5.9/12.3	6.0/12.5	6.3/13	3.2 10.3	/21.5 11	.3/23.6	11.7/24.4	11.8/24.6
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/	/380-415			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	20	25	32	3	2	40	40	50

* Depending on the region different model codes are sold: Continuous heating: RYYQ-U, RYYQ-U5, RYMQ-U, RYMQ-U5, standard heat pump RXYQ-U, RXYQ-UD, RXYQ-UD
 ** U and U5 models in EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland



VRV IV S-series

VRV IV S-series compact heat pump

The most compact VRV

- > Compact & lightweight single fan design makes the unit almost unnoticeable
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- > Wide range of indoor units: either connect VRV or stylish indoor units such as Daikin Emura, Perfera ...
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature and full inverter compressors
- Possibility to limit peak power consumption between 30 and 80%, for example during periods with high power demand
- > Night quiet mode reduces sound pressure with up to 8dBa
- > Contains all standard VRV features



Connectable stylish indoor units

		15 CLASS	20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Round flow cassette	FCAG-B				•		•	•	•
Fully flat cassette	FFA-A9			•	•		•	•	
Slim concealed ceiling unit	FDXM-F9			•	•		•	•	
Concealed ceiling unit with inverter driven fan	FBA-A(9)			•	•		•	•	
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB		•	•	•	•	•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S		•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	C/FTXM-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*
Ceiling suspended unit	FHA-A(9)				•		•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	C/FVXM-A9		•	•	•		•		
Concealed floors tanding unit	FNA-A9			•	•		•	•	

* Units available in August 2024

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Outdoor unit			RXYSCQ	4TV1	5TV1	6TV1
Capacity range			HP	4	5	6
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	14.2	16.0	18.0
Recommended cor	nbination			3 x FXSQ25A2VEB + 1 x FXSQ32A2VEB	4 x FXSQ32A2VEB	2 x FXSQ32A2VEB + 2 x FXSQ40A2VEB
ηs,c			%	322.8	303.4	281.3
ηs,h			%	182.3	185.1	186.0
SEER				8.1	7.7	7.1
SCOP				4.6	4.	.7
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units			64(1)	
Indoor index	Min.			50.0	62.5	70.0
connection	Max.			130.0	162.5	182.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		823x940x460	
Weight	Unit		kg		89	
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	68.0	69.0	70.0
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	69.0	70.0	71.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	51.0	52.0	53.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB		-5.0~46.0	
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB		-20.0~15.5	
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р			R-410A/2,087.5	
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq		3.7/7.7	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm		9.52	
	Gas	OD	mm	15.	9	19.1
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m		300	
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V		1~/50/220-240	
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A		32	

(1)Actual number of units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV DX indoor, RA DX indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (being; 50% < CR < 130%). | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases



VRV IV S-series

VRV IV S-series heat pump

Space saving solution without compromising on efficiency

- > By choosing this product with LOOP by Daikin you support the reuse of refrigerant
- > Space saving trunk design for flexible installation
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains
- > Wide range of indoor units: either connect VRV or stylish indoor units such as Daikin Emura, Perfera ...
- > Wide range of units (4 to 12HP) suitable for projects up to 200m² with space limitations
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature and full inverter compressors
- > Possibility to limit peak power consumption between 30 and 80%, for example during periods with high power demand
- > Contains all standard VRV features



RXYSQ4-6TV9_TY9



For units made and sold in Europe*

Connectable stylish indoor units

		15 CLASS	20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Round flow cassette	FCAG-B				•		•	•	•
Fully flat cassette	FFA-A9			•	•		•	•	
Slim concealed ceiling unit	FDXM-F9			•	•		•	•	
Concealed ceiling unit with inverter driven fan	FBA-A(9)			•	•		•	•	
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB		•	•	•	•	•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S		•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	C/FTXM-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*
Ceiling suspended unit	FHA-A(9)				•		•	•	•
Perfera floor standing	C/FVXM-A9		•	•	•		•		
Concealed floors tanding unit	FNA-A9			•	•		•	•	

* Units available in August 2024

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RXYSQ-TY1

Outdoor unit			RXYSQ	4TV9	5TV9	6TV9	4TY9	5TY9	6TY9	8TY1	10TY1	12TY1
Capacity range			HP	4	5	6	4	5	6	8	10	12
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	12.1	14.0	15.5	12.1	14.0	15.5	22.4	28.0	33.5
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	14.2	16.0	18.0	14.2	16.0	18.0	25.0	31.5	37.5
Recommended cor	nbination			3 x FXSQ25A2VEB + 1 x FXSQ32A2VEB	4 x FXSQ32A2VEB	2 x FXSA32A2VEB + 2 x FXSA40A2VEB		4 x FXSQ32A2VEB	2 x FXSQ32A2VEB + 2 x FXSQ40A2VEB	4 x FXMQ50P7VEB	4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	6 x FXMQ50P7VE
ηs,c			%	278.9	270.1	278.0	269.2	260.5	268.3	247.3	247.4	256.5
ηs,h			%	171.6	182.9	192.8	154.4	164.5	174.1	165.8	162.4	169.6
SEER				7.0	6.8	7.0	6.8	6.6	6.8	6	.3	6.5
SCOP				4.4	4.6	4.9	3.9	4.2	4.4	4.2	4.1	4.3
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units						64(1)				
Indoor index	Min.			50.0	62.5	70.0	50.0	62.5	70.0	100.0	125.0	150.0
connection	Max.			130.0	162.5	182.0	130.0	162.5	182.0	260.0	325.0	390.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm			1,345x9	00x320			1,430x940x320	1,615x9	40x460
Weight	Unit		kg			10)4			144	175	180
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	68.0	69.0	70.0	68.0	69.0	70.0	73.0	74.0	76.0
	Heating	Prated,h	dBA	68.0	69.0	70.0	68.0	69.0	70.0	73.0	74.0	76.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	50.0	51	1.0	50.0	5	1.0	55	5.0	57.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB			-5.0~	~46.0				-5.0~52.0	
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB					-20.0~15.5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р					R	-410A/2,087	7.5			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq			3.6	/7.5			5.5/11.5	7.0/14.6	8.0/16.7
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm				9.	52				12.7
	Gas	OD	mm	15	5.9	19.1	15	.9	1	9.1	22.2	25.4
	Total piping length	System Actual	m					300				
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V	11	~/50/220-2	40			3N~/50	/380-415		
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A		32			16		2	5	32

(1)Actual number of units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV DX indoor, RA DX indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (being; 50% < CR <130%). | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases * EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

VRV IV i-series



SB.RKXYQ-T(8)

Keep looking you'll never find me

You can install highly efficient, reliable Daikin air conditioning systems in the most demanding locations while remaining invisible from street level.

Invisible

- > Completely invisible only the grilles are visible
- Seamless integration into surrounding architecture
- Highly suited to densely populated areas thanks to the low operation sound

Intuitive

- Total flexibility as the outdoor unit is split up in 2 parts
- > Easy and quick to transport and install by just
 2 persons
- > Easy servicability, all components can be easily reached

Intelligent

- Patented V-shape heat exchanger for the most compact unit (400 mm high) ever
- > Connectable to all VRV indoor units
- Provides a total solution when combined with ventilation units, Biddle air curtains and controls





Invisible



Unique outdoor unit in 2 parts





VRV IV i-series

VRV IV heat pump for indoor installation

The invisible VRV

> Unique VRV heat pump for indoor installation



> Unrivalled flexibility because the unit is split up into two elements: the heat exchanger and the compressor



Compressor unit can be above heat exchanger unit as well

Compressor unit

- Highly suited to densely populated areas thanks to the low operation sound and seamless integration into surrounding architecture as only the grille is visible
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, VRV configurator and full inverter compressors
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains



- > Lightweight units (max. 105kg) can be installed by two people
- Unique V-shape heat exchanger results in compact dimensions (h/e unit only 400mm high) allowing false ceiling installation, while ensuring top efficiency
- > Super efficient centrifugal fans (over 50% efficiency increase compared to sirocco fan)
- > Small footprint compressor unit (760 x 554 mm) maximizing useable floor space
- > Connectable to all VRV control systems



and sold in Europe



Published data with real-life indoor units



2.00/4.20

16



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Charge

Phase/Frequency/Voltage

Maximum fuse amps (MFA)

Power supply

Current - 50Hz

Outdoor unit syste	em		SB.R	RXYQ	51	18	8	т	
System	Heat exchanger unit				RDXY	Q5T8	RDX	YQ8T	
	Compressor unit				RKXY	Q5T8	RKX	YQ8T	
Capacity range				HP	5	5		8	
Cooling capacity	Prated,c			kW	14	.0	22	2.4	
Heating capacity	Prated,h			kW	10	.4	12	2.9	
	Max.	6°CWB		kW	16	.0	25.0		
Recommended cor	nbination				4x FXSQ	32A2VEB	4x FXMC	50P7VEB	
ηs,c				%	20	0.1	19	91.1	
ηs,h				%	149	9.3	14	0.9	
SEER					5	.1	4	.9	
SCOP					3.	8	3	.6	
Maximum number	of connectable indooi	r units			10	(1)	17	(1)	
Indoor index	Min.				62	2.5	10	0.0	
connection	Max.				162	2.5	26	0.0	
Piping connections	Between Compressor module (CM)	Liquid	OD	mm			12.7		
	and heat exchanger module (HM)	Gas	OD	mm	19	9.1	22	2.2	
	Between Compressor module (CM)	Liquid	OD	mm			9.52		
	and indoor units (IU)	Gas	OD	mm	15	.9	1	9.1	
	Total piping length	System	Actual	m	14	0	3	00	
					Heat exchanger	module - RDXYQ	Compressor m	odule - RKXYQ	
Outdoor unit mod	ule				5T8	8T	5T8	8T	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWi	dthxDepth	mm	397x1,45	6x1,044	701x600x554	701x760x554	
Weight	Unit	-		kg	95	103	79	105	
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	77.0	81.0	60.0	64.0	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.		dBA	47.0	54.0	47.0	48.0	
Refrigerant	Type/GWP				R-41	R-410A/- R-410A/2,087.5			
-	CI.			L /TCOAT		,	2.00/1.00		

-/-

1N~/50/220-240

10

(1)Actual number of units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV DX indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (being; 50% < CR < 130%).

kg/TCO2Eq

Hz/V

А

4.00/8.35

20

Ξ

3N~/50/380-415

VRV IV C⁺series



RXYLQ-T

Where heating is priority without compromising on efficiency

High heating capacity at low ambient temperatures

> Stable heating capacity available down to -15°C WB!







High partial load efficiency

> New vapour injection scroll compressor optimised for low load

• UNIQUE back-pressure control: Pressure port increases pressure below the scroll in low load operation, preventing refrigerant leak and increasing efficiency

• UNIQUE Injection structure with check valve: Prevents volume backflow during low load operation typically occuring with standard vapour injection compressors

> Variable Refrigerant Temperature adjusts refrigerant temperature to match the load



Pressure port Lower pressure



High reliability down to -25°C WB

Hot gas bypass prevents ice buildup at the bottom of the heat exchanger



520

High seasonal efficiency

- > Measured with indoor units for real applications!
- > ALL information for indoor units used available on our eco-design website: Already fully compliant https://energylabel.daikin.eu/eu/en_US/lot21.html



The known VRV IV standards

Variable Refrigerant TemperatureVRV configurator

Total solution



Daikin Emura Wall mounted unit



Biddle air curtain



Air handling unit for ventilation



Fully flat cassette



Intelligent Manager



Low temperature hydrobox

521

 \equiv

VRV IV heat pump, optimised for heating

Where heating is priority without compromising on efficiency

- By choosing this product with LOOP by Daikin you support the reuse of refrigerant
- Specifically developed for heating operation in low ambient conditions, making it suitable for single source heating
- > Stable heating capacity down to -15°C, thanks to vapour injection compressor
- > Extended operation range down to -25°C in heating
- > High reliability in severe conditions, thanks to hot gas bypass circuit in the heat exchanger
- > 15% increased heating capacity at high relative humidity (2°CDB/1°CWB and RH=83%) vs previous model
- Shorter defrost and heat up time, compared to standard VRV heat pump
- > Very economical solution as a smaller outdoor unit model can be used compared to the standard series
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units and Biddle air curtains

- Wide range of indoor units: possibility to combine VRV with stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Perfera)
- Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, VRV configurator, 7 segment display and full inverter compressors, 4-side heat exchanger, refrigerant cooled PCB, new DC fan motor, ...
- > Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements
- > Wide piping flexibility: 30m indoor height difference, maximum piping length: 190m, total piping length: 500m
- > Very economical solution as a smaller outdoor unit model can be used compared to the standard series
- > Less installation time and smaller footprint compared to previous model thanks to removal of function unit



Outdoor unit			RXYLQ		10T		12T		14T	
Capacity range			HP		10		12		14	
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW		28.0		33.5		40.0	
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW		28.0		33.5		40.0	
	Max.	6°CWB	kW		31.5		37.5		45.0	
Recommended co	mbination			4 x FX	MQ63P7VEB	6	x FXMQ50P7V	EB	1 x FXMQ50 5 x FXMQ6	
ηs,c			%		251.4		274.4		270.	
ηs,h			%		144.3		137.6		137.1	
SEER					6.4		6.9		6.8	
SCOP					3.7			3.5		
Maximum number	of connect	able indoor units					64(1)			
Indoor index	Min.				175		210		245	
connection	Nom.				250		300		350	
	Max.				325		390		455	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1,685x1,240x76	5		
Weight	Unit		kg				302			
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		77.0			81.0		
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA		56.0			59.0		
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5~43			
, ,	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-25~16			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	2					R-410A/2,087.5	;		
5	Charge		kg/TCO2Eg				11.8/24.6			
Piping connection	s Liquid	OD	mm		9.52			12.7		
1 5	Gas	OD	mm		22.2			28.6		
	Total piping length	System Actual	m			1	500			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-41	5		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amps (MFA)	A		25			32		
Outdoor unit syst		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	RXYLQ	16T	18T	20T	22T	24T	26T	28T
System		unit module 1	RATLQ	RXMLQ8T	101	RXYLO10T	221		LQ12T	RXYLQ14T
System		unit module 2			LQ8T	RXYLQ10T	DVV	LQ12T		LQ14T
Canacity range	Outdoor		HP	16	18	20	22	24	26	28
Capacity range Cooling capacity	Prated.c		kW	44.8	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.0	73.5	80.0
	Prated,c Prated,h		kW	44.0	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.0	73.5	80.0
Heating capacity	Max.	6°CWB	kW	50.0	56.5	63.0	69.0	75.0	82.5	90.0
Recommended co		0 CWB	KVV	4 x FXMQ63P7VEB +		2 x FXMQ50P7VEB +	6 x FXMQ50P7VEB +		7 x FXMQ50P7VEB +	6 x FXMQ50P7VEB
ηs,c			%	261.8	255.7	251.4	263.0	274.4	270.8	270.1
ηs,h			%	138.0	140.5	144.3	140.3	137.6		37.1
SEER			,,,	6.6	6.5	6.4	6.6	6.9		5.8
SCOP				3.5	3.6	3.7	3.6		3.5	
Maximum number	of connect	able indoor units					64(1)			
Indoor index	Min.			280	315	350	385	420	455	490
connection	Nom.			400	450	500	550	600	650	700
	Max.			520	585	650	715	780	845	910
Piping connection		OD	mm	12.7			5.9			9.1
p.n.g connection	Gas	OD	mm	,	25	8.6			34.9	
	Total piping length		m				500	1	51.5	
Current - 50Hz	, j	fuse amps (MFA)	A	40	45	50		6	50	
				-10				C C		



VRV IV C⁺series





Connectable stylish indoor units

		20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB	•	•	•	•	•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S	•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-A	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*
Perfera floor standing	C/FVXM-A9	•	•	•		•		

BPMKS box needed to connect RA indoors to VRV IV (RYYQ / RXYQ) * Units available in August 2024

More details and final information
can be found by scanning or
clicking the QR codes.

Outdoor unit syst	em		RXYLQ	30T	32T	34T	36T	38T	40T	42T
System	Outdoor u	unit module 1			RXYLQ10T			RXYLQ12T		RXYLQ14T
	Outdoor u	unit module 2		RXYI	_Q10T		RXYLQ12T		RXYL	Q14T
	Outdoor u	unit module 3		RXYLQ10T		RXYLQ12T			RXYLQ14T	
Capacity range			HP	30	32	34	36	38	40	42
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	84.0	89.5	95.0	100.5	107.0	113.5	120.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	84.0	89.5	95.0	100.5	107.0	113.5	120.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	94.5	100.5	106.5	112.5	120.0	127.5	135.0
Recommended cor	nbination			9 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB			10 x FXMQ63P7VEB +		9 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 9 x FXMQ63P7VEB	12 x FXMQ63P7VEB 4 x FXMQ80P7VE
ηs,c			%	251.4	259.1	266.8	274.4	271.6	270.3	270.1
ηs,h			%	144.3	141.6	139.2	137.6		137.1	
SEER				6.4	6.6	6.7	6	.9	6	.8
SCOP				3.7	3	.6		3	.5	
Maximum number	of connect	able indoor units					64(1)			
Indoor index	Min.			525	560	595	630	665	700	735
connection	Nom.			750	800	850	900	950	1,000	1,050
	Max.			975	1,040	1,105	1,170	1,235	1,300	1,365
Piping connections	s Liquid	OD	mm				19.1			
	Gas	OD	mm		34.9			4	1.3	
	Total piping length	System Actual	m				500			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps (MFA)	A		8	30			90	
Outdoor unit mod	lule		RXMLQ				8T			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1,685x1,240x76	5		
Weight	Unit		kg				302			
Fan	External static pressure	Max.	Pa				78			
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA				75.0			
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA				55.0			
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5~43			
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-25~16			
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	2					R-410A/2,087.5			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq				11.8/24.6			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/Voltage	Hz/V				3N~/50/380-41	5		
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amps (MFA)	A				20			

(I)Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV indoor, Hydrobox, RA indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (70% <= CR <= 130%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases * EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

 \equiv

RXYLQ-T

Replacement technology



The quick and quality way of upgrading R-22, R-407C and R-410A systems

These benefits will convince your customer: Drastically improve your efficiency, comfort and reliability

No disturbance of daily operations

- Reuse of existing pipework results in fast installation
- > Plan phases to avoid loss of business
- > Replace any VRF system

Lower installation costs

- > Shorter installation time
- > Use of existing piping and wiring
- > Reuse of materials

Lower investment and reduced running costs

- > CAPEX: Lower initial investment
- OPEX: Lower energy consumption and maintenance costs
- Keep your business running seamlessly

Higher property value

- > Higher property value
- > Improved facilities
- Subsidies
- Certifications (BREEAM, LEED and WELL)





The Daikin upgrade solution:

Replace indoor units (optional) > Depending on model type and condition the indoor units can be kept.

Replace outdoor units

Umeda Central Building, Osaka, Japan. Replacement with VRV Q-series in 2006–2009. Capacity up from 1,620 to 2,322 HP while keeping the energy consumption the same!

VRV-Q benefits to increase your profit:

Optimise your business

Less installation time

Tackle more projects in less time thanks to faster installation. It is more profitable than replacing the full system with new piping.

Lower installation costs

Reducing installation costs enables you to offer customers the most cost-effective solution and improve your competitive edge.

Replace non-Daikin systems

NON DAIKIN DAIKIN

It is a trouble-free replacement solution for Daikin systems and for systems made by other manufacturers.

Easy as one-two-three

A simple solution for replacement technology enables you to handle more projects for more customers in less time and offer them the best price! Everybody wins.



Technology insight – Pipe cleaning and automatic refrigerant charging

Pipe cleaning and automatic refrigerant charging ensures a trouble-free operation.

Thanks to the pipe cleaning, possible contamination in the pipes is collected ensuring a trouble-free operation as with a completely new system.

The automatic charging ensures the correct amount of refrigerant is charged, so knowledge of the exact piping layout is not needed!

One touch

convenience:
 Measure and charge refrigerant

> Test operation



Ξ



Watch our online seminar on replacement VRV now!



*VRV*Ш-(

Replacement VRV, heat recovery

Quick & quality replacement for R-22 and R-407C systems

- > Cost effective and fast replacement as only the outdoor and indoor unit needs to be replaced, meaning almost no work has to be carried out inside the building
- > Efficiency gains of more than 40% can be realized, thanks to technological developments in heat pump technology and the more efficient R-410A refrigerant
- > Less intrusive and time consuming installation compared to installing a new system, as the refrigerant piping can be maintained
- > Unique automatic refrigerant charge eliminates the need to calculate refrigerant volume and allows safe replacement of competitor replacement
- > Automatic cleaning of refrigerant piping ensures a clean piping network, even when a compressor breakdown has occurred
- > Possibility to add indoor units and increase capacity without changing the refrigerant piping
- > Possibility to spread the various stages of replacement thanks to the modular design of the VRV system
- > Accurate temperature control, fresh air provision, air handling units and Biddle air curtains all integrated in a single system requiring only one single point of contract (RXYQQ-U only)
- > Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant
- > Temperature and full inverter compressors (RXYQQ-U only)
- > Free combination of outdoor units to meet installation space or efficiency requirements (RXYQQ-U only)

More details and final information

can be found b clicking the QR	y scannir								∎ kevel R	QCEQ-P3
Outdoor unit Sys	tem		RQCEQ	280P3	460P3	500P3	540P3	712P3	744P3	816P3
System	Outdoor	unit module 1			RQEQ140P3		RQEQ180P3	RQEQ	140P3	RQEQ180P3
	Outdoor	unit module 2		RQEQ	140P3		RQEQ	180P3		RQEQ212P3
	Outdoor	unit module 3		-		RQEC	2180P3		RQEC	212P3
	Outdoor	unit module 4				-			RQEQ212P3	
Capacity range			HP	10	16	18	20	24	26	28
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	28.0	46.0	50.0	54.0	70.0	72.0	78.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	32.0	52.0	56.0	60.0	78.4	80.8	87.2
Recommended co	mbination			4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	4 x FXMQ63P7VEB + 2 x FXMQ80P7VEB		12 x FXSQ40A2VEB		4 x FXSQ32A2VEB + 6 x FXSQ40A2VEB + 6 x FXSQ50A2VEB	7 x FXSQ40A2VEB - 9 x FXSQ50A2VEB
ηs,c			%	200	191	201	198	19	94	204
ηs,h			%	159	161	150	148	153	15	55
Maximum number	of connec	table indoor units		21	34	39	43	52	56	60
Indoor index	Min.			140	230	250	270	356	372	408
connection	Nom.			280	5	00	540	712	744	816
	Max.			364	598	650	702	926	967.0	1,061
Piping connection	s Liquid	OD	mm	9.52	12.7		15.9		19	9.1
	Gas	OD	mm	22.2		28	3.6		34	1.9
	Total piping length	g System Actual	m				300			
Power supply	Phase/Fr	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				3~/50/400			
Current - 50Hz	Maximur	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	30	50	6	50	8	0	90
Outdoor unit mo	dule		RQEQ-P3	1	140P3		180P3		212P3	3
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm				1,680x635x765			
Weight	Unit		kg			175			179	
Fan	Air flow rate	e Cooling Nom.	m³/min		95			110		
	Туре						Propeller fan			
Sound power leve	Cooling	Nom.	dBA		79		83		87	
	Heating	According to ENER LOT21	dBA		79			84		
Sound pressure leve	l Cooling	Nom.	dBA				-			
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB				-5~43			
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB				-20~15.5			
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р					R-410A/2,087.5			
	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	10	0.3/21.5		10.6/22.1		11.2/23	.4

15

Hz/V

А

Current - 50Hz Maximum fuse amps (MFA)

Phase/Frequency/Voltage

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases



3~/50/380-415

20



22.5

Power supply



VRV IV Q⁺series

Replacement VRV, heat pump

DAIKIN В For units made and sold in Europe*



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



RXYQQ-U

Outdoor unit			RXYQQ	RQYQ140	P 8	8U	10U	120		14U	16U	18	U	20U
Capacity range			HP	5		8	10	12		14	16	18	8	20
Cooling capacity	Prated.c		kW	14.0		2.4	28.0	33.5	;	40.0	45.0	50		52.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	16.0		2.4	28.0	33.5		40.0	45.0	50		56.0
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	-		25.0	31.5	37.5		45.0	50.0	56		63.0
Recommended con				4 x FXSQ32A2					DAVEB 1xF)	(FQ50AVEB +	4 x FXFQ63AVE	B + 3 x FXFQ5	50AVEB +	2 x FXFQ50AVEB - 6 x FXFQ63AVEB
			%	194	20	02.4	267.6	247.8		250.7	236.5	238		233.7
ηs,c			%	194		67.9	168.2	161.4		155.4	157.8	163		156.6
ηs,h			%			67.9 7.6	6.8	101.4	+ 6.3	155.4	157.8	6.0	3.1	5.9
SEER				-		7.0 4.3		4.1	0.3		0		2	
SCOP	6					4.3	5	4.1		4.	0	4.	.2	4.0
Maximum number		able indoor units		10					_	64				
Indoor index	Min.			62.5	10	0.00	125.0	150.0)	175.0	200.0	225	5.0	250.0
connection	Nom.			125						-				
	Max.			162.5		50.0	325.0	390.	0	455.0	520.0	585		650.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxD	epth mm	1,680x635x7	765	1,0	685x930x76	55				x1,240x76		
Weight	Unit		kg	175			198			27	′5		308	3
Fan	Air flow rate	Cooling Nom.	m³/min	95						-				
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	79	7	'8.0	79.1	83.4	4	80.9	85.6	83	3.8	87.9
-	Heating	Prated,h - According	to ENER LOT21 dBA	79	79	9.6	80.9	83.5-		83.1	86.5	85.	.3	89.8
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	-		57.0	0	61.0)	60.0	63.0	62	2.0	65.0
Operation range	Cooling	Min.~Max.	°CDB	-5~43					-5	.0~43.0				
	Heating	Min.~Max.	°CWB	-20~15.5	5					0.0~15.5				
Refrigerant	Type/GW							R	410A/2,0					
nemgerant	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	11.1/23.2	59	9/12.3	6.0/12.5	6.3/13		0.3/21.5	11.3/23.6	11.7/2	24.4	11.8/24.6
Piping connections		OD		11.1/ 23.2		9.52	0.0/12.5	0.5/13	.2 1	12.7	11.5/25.0		15.9	
riping connections	Gas	OD	mm	15.9		19.1	22.2			12./	28.6		15.2	
	Total piping length			300		19.1	22.2			300	20.0			
Power supply		quency/Voltage	Hz/V	3~/50/380-	415				3N~/	50/380-41	5			
Current - 50Hz		fuse amps (MFA)	A	15		20	25		32	50,500 1	5	40		50
Outdoor unit Syst	em		RXYQQ	22U	24U	26U	28U	30U	32U	34U	36U	38U	40U	42U
System		unit module 1		RXYQQ10U		1	RXYQQ12L	j		RXYQQ16	Ú	RXYQQ8U	RX	YQQ10U
,	Outdoor	unit module 2		RXYOO12U	RXYOO16U	RXYOO14	U RXYOO16U	RXYOO18U	RXYOO16	J RXYOO18	J RXYOO20U	RXYOO10U	J RXYOO1	2U RXYQQ16U
		unit module 3						-						8U RXYQQ16U
Capacity range			HP	22	24	26		30	32	34	36		40	42
Cooling capacity	Prated,c						28					' 3 8		
Heating capacity	· · uteu/e		kW	61.5	674	-	28 78.5		90.0	95.4		38 102.4	111.9	118.0
	Prated h		kW kW	61.5 61.5	67.4 67.4	73.5	78.5	83.9	90.0 90.0	95.4 95.4	97.0	102.4	111.9	118.0
5.000	Prated,h Max	6°CWB	kW	61.5	67.4	73.5 73.5	78.5 78.5	83.9 83.9	90.0	95.4	97.0 101.0	102.4 106.4	111.9	118.0
Recommended con	Max.	6°CWB		61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB		73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB	78.5 78.5 87.5 + 6x.FXFQ50AVEB+	83.9 83.9 94.0		95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB	97.0 101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ + 10xFXFQ63AVEB+	102.4	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AV	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB+
	Max.	6°CWB	kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB	67.4 75.0 4 x FXFQ50AVEB + 4 x FXFQ63AVEB +	73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB	78.5 78.5 87.5 + 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 8 4xFXFQ63AVEB+	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB+	90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB 9xFXFQ63AVEB	97.0 101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ + 10xFXFQ63AVEB+	102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB+	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AV	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12 x FXFQ63AVEB + 4 x FXFQ80AVEB
Recommended con	Max.	6°CWB	kW kW	61.5 69.0 6x.FXFQ50AVEB+ 4x.FXFQ63AVEB	67.4 75.0 4 x FXFQ50AVEB + 4 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB	73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVEB	78.5 78.5 87.5 4 6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB	90.0 100.0 8 x FXFQ63AVEB 4 x FXFQ80AVEE	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ50AVEB 9xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVEE	97.0 101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB	102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB	111.9 125.5 9 x FXFQ50AV 9 x FXFQ63AV	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB+ 4xFXFQ80AVEB 5 261.2
Recommended con ηs,c ηs,h	Max.	6°CWB	kW kW	61.5 69.0 6x.FXFQS0AVEB+ 4x.FXFQ63AVEB 274.5	67.4 75.0 4 x FXFQ50AVEB + 4 x FXFQ63AVEB + 2 x FXFQ80AVEB 269.9	73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQS0AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVE 264.2 164.6	78.5 78.5 87.5 + 6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 257.8	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8	90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEE 251.7 163.1	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQS0AVEB 9xFXFQ60AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2	97.0 101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ + 10xFXFQ50AVEB 2xFXFQ60AVEB 250.8 162.4	102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 10xFXFQGAVEB 272.4 167.5	111.9 125.5 9 xFXFQ50AV 9 xFXFQ63AV 9 xFXFQ63AV 263.5 170.0	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB+ VEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 5 261.2 6 165.5
Recommended con ns,c ns,h SEER	Max.	6°CWB	kW kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQSAVEB+ 4xFXFQGAVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9	67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8	73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	78.5 78.5 87.5 4 6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 8 4xFXFQG3AVEB+ 2xFXFQG0AVEB 257.8 166.0 6	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8 .5	90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEE 251.7 163.1	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQS0AVEB 9xFXFQ80AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2 5.4	97.0 101.0 113.0 ± 2xFXF050AVEB+ ± 10xFXF063AVEB+ 2xFXF063AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3	102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AW 9xFXFQ63AV 263.5 170.0 6.7	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXF063AVEB+ 4xFXFQ80AVEB 26 261.2 165.5 6.6
Recommended com ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP	Max. nbination		kW kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB 274.5 171.2	67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0	73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	78.5 78.5 87.5 + 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 257.8 166.0	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8	90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEE 251.7 163.1	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQS0AVEB 9xFXFQ60AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2	97.0 101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ50AVEB+ + 10xFXFQ50AVEB 2xFXFQ60AVEB 250.8 162.4	102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9	111.9 125.5 9 xFXFQ50AV 9 xFXFQ63AV 9 xFXFQ63AV 263.5 170.0	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB+ VEB 4xFXFQ80AVEB 5 261.2 6 165.5
Recommended com ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index	Max. nbination of connect Min.		kW kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQSAVEB+ 4xFXFQGAVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9	67.4 75.0 4xFXFQ50AVEB+ 4xFXFQ63AVEB+ 2xFXFQ80AVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8	73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	78.5 78.5 87.5 4 6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 8 4xFXFQG3AVEB+ 2xFXFQG0AVEB 257.8 166.0 6	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8 .5	90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEE 251.7 163.1 64 4400.0	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQS0AVEB 9xFXFQ80AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVEB 253.3 166.2 5.4	97.0 101.0 113.0 ± 2xFXF050AVEB+ ± 10xFXF063AVEB+ 2xFXF063AVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3	102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AW 9xFXFQ63AV 263.5 170.0 6.7	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63AVEB+ 4xFXFQ60AVEB 261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2
Recommended com ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number	Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom.		kW kW	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQSAVEB+ 4xFXFQGAVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0	67.4 75.0 4xFKrQSAVEB+ 4xFKrQSAVEB+ 2xFKrQSAVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3 300.0	73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXF050AVEB 5xFXF053AVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7 325.0	78.5 78.5 87.5 6 KFXFQS0AVEB+ 8 4KFXGS0AVEB+ 2 XFXFQS0AVEB 257.8 166.0 6 4.2 350.0	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQSAWEB 5xFXFQGAVEB 256.8 169.8 .5 4.3 375.0	90.0 100.0 8xFXF063AVEB 4xFXF063AVEB 251.7 163.1 64 400.0 -	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQS0AVEB 9xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVEE 253.3 166.2 5.4 4.2 425.0	97.0 101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ504VEB+ 10xFXFQ504VEB+ 2xFXFQ804VEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQSAWEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4 475.0	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQS0AW 9xFXFQS0AW 263.5 170.0 6.7 1.3	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63WEB+ 4xFXFQ63WEB+ 5 261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2 0 525.0
Recommended com ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom. Max.	able indoor units	kW kW %	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQSAVEB+ 4xFXFQGAVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0 715.0	67.4 75.0 4x FXFQS0AVEB+ 4x FXFQSAVEB+ 2x FXFQSAVEB+ 2x FXFQSAVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3 300.0 780.0	73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXFQ50AVEB 5xFXFQ63AVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7	78.5 78.5 87.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB+ 4xFXFQS0AVEB+ 2xFXFQS0AVEB 2xFXFQS0AVEB 257.8 166.0 6 4.2	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFXFQ50AVEB+ 5xFXFQ63AVEB 256.8 169.8 .5 4.3	90.0 100.0 8xFXFQ63AVEB 4xFXFQ80AVEE 251.7 163.1 64 4400.0	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ8AVEB 9xFXFQ8AVEB 2xFXFQ8AVEB 2xFXFQ8AVEB 253.3 166.2 5.4 4.2 425.0	97.0 101.0 113.0 2xFXFQS0AVEB+ 10xFXFQGAVEB+ 2xFXFQGAVEB 2xFXFQGAVEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQ50AVEB+ 10xFXFQ63AVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQ50AV 9xFXFQ63AV 9xFXFQ63AV 263.5 170.0 6.7 4.3	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63WEB+ 4xFXFQ63WEB+ 5 261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2 0 525.0
Recommended com ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index	Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom. Max. i Liquid	able indoor units OD	kW kW %	61.5 69.0 6):FXCQANEB+ 4):FXCQANEB+ 4):FXCQANEB 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0 715.0 15.	67.4 75.0 4x FXFQS0AVEB+ 4x FXFQSAVEB+ 2x FXFQSAVEB+ 2x FXFQSAVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3 300.0 780.0	73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXF050AVEB 5xFXF053AVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7 325.0	78.5 78.5 87.5 87.5 4xFXFQGAVEB+ 4xFXFQGAVEB 257.8 166.0 64.2 350.0 910.0	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xF/rCoAWEB+ 5xFkFQ63WEB 256.8 169.8 .5 4.3 375.0 975.0	90.0 100.0 8xFXF063AVEB 4xFXF063AVEB 251.7 163.1 64 400.0 -	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQS0AVEB 9xFXFQ63AVEB 2xFXFQ80AVEE 253.3 166.2 5.4 4.2 425.0	97.0 101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ504VEB+ 10xFXFQ504VEB+ 2xFXFQ804VEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB + 10xFXFQSAVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4 475.0 1,235.0	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQS0AW 9xFXFQS0AW 263.5 170.0 6.7 4.3 500.0	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63WEB+ 4xFXFQ63WEB+ 5 261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2 0 525.0
Recommended com ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom. Max. Liquid Gas	able indoor units OD OD	kW kW %	61.5 69.0 6xFXFQSAVEB+ 4xFXFQGAVEB 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0 715.0	67.4 75.0 4x FXFQS0AVEB+ 4x FXFQSAVEB+ 2x FXFQSAVEB+ 2x FXFQSAVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3 300.0 780.0	73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXF050AVEB 5xFXF053AVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7 325.0	78.5 78.5 87.5 6 KFXFQS0AVEB+ 8 4KFXGS0AVEB+ 2 XFXFQS0AVEB 257.8 166.0 6 4.2 350.0	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xF/rCoAWEB+ 5xFkFQ63WEB 256.8 169.8 .5 4.3 375.0 975.0	90.0 100.0 8xFXF063AVEB 4xFXF080AVEE 251.7 163.1	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ8AVEB 9xFXFQ8AVEB 2xFXFQ8AVEB 2xFXFQ8AVEB 253.3 166.2 5.4 4.2 425.0	97.0 101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ504VEB+ 10xFXFQ504VEB+ 2xFXFQ804VEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB + 10xFXFQSAVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4 475.0 1,235.0	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQS0AW 9xFXFQS0AW 263.5 170.0 6.7 1.3	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63WEB+ 4xFXFQ63WEB+ 5 261.2 165.5 6.6 4.2 0 525.0
Recommended com ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom. Max. i Liquid	able indoor units OD	kW kW %	61.5 69.0 6):FXCQANEB+ 4):FXCQANEB+ 4):FXCQANEB 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0 715.0 15.	67.4 75.0 4x FXFQS0AVEB+ 4x FXFQSAVEB+ 2x FXFQSAVEB+ 2x FXFQSAVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3 300.0 780.0	73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXF050AVEB 5xFXF053AVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7 325.0	78.5 78.5 87.5 87.5 4xFXFQGAVEB+ 4xFXFQGAVEB 257.8 166.0 64.2 350.0 910.0	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xF/rCoAWEB+ 5xFkFQ63WEB 256.8 169.8 .5 4.3 375.0 975.0	90.0 100.0 8xFXF063AVEB 4xFXF063AVEB 251.7 163.1 64 400.0 -	95.4 106.5 3xFXFQ8AVEB 9xFXFQ8AVEB 2xFXFQ8AVEB 2xFXFQ8AVEB 253.3 166.2 5.4 4.2 425.0	97.0 101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ504VEB+ 10xFXFQ504VEB+ 2xFXFQ804VEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB + 10xFXFQSAVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4 475.0 1,235.0	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQS0AW 9xFXFQS0AW 263.5 170.0 6.7 4.3 500.0	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63WEB+ 4xFXFQ63WEB+ 4xFXFQ63WEB+ 4xFXFQ63WEB+ 4xFXFQ63WEB+ 4xFXFQ63WEB+ 6.6 4.2 0 525.0
Recommended com ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	Max. nbination of connect Min. Nom. Max. Liquid Gas Total piping length	able indoor units OD OD	kW kW %	61.5 69.0 6):FXCQANEB+ 4):FXCQANEB+ 4):FXCQANEB 274.5 171.2 6.9 4.4 275.0 715.0 15.	67.4 75.0 4x FXFQS0AVEB+ 4x FXFQSAVEB+ 2x FXFQSAVEB+ 2x FXFQSAVEB 269.9 167.0 6.8 4.3 300.0 780.0	73.5 73.5 82.5 7xFXF050AVEB 5xFXF053AVEB 264.2 164.6 6.7 325.0	78.5 78.5 87.5 87.5 4xFXFQGAVEB+ 4xFXFQGAVEB 257.8 166.0 64.2 350.0 910.0	83.9 83.9 94.0 9xFIrQ30AWB+ 5xFIrQ30AWB 256.8 169.8 .5 4.3 375.0 975.0	90.0 100.0 8xFXF063AVEB 4xFXF080AVEE 251.7 163.1	95.4 106.5 3xFXC9AVEB 9xFXF09AVEB 2xFXC9AVEB 253.3 166.2 5.4 4.2 425.0 1,105.0 19.1	97.0 101.0 113.0 + 2xFXFQ504VEB+ 10xFXFQ504VEB+ 2xFXFQ804VEB 250.8 162.4 6.3 4.1	102.4 106.4 119.5 6xFXFQS0AVEB + 10xFXFQSAVEB 272.4 167.5 6.9 4 475.0 1,235.0	111.9 125.5 9xFXFQS0AW 9xFXFQS0AW 263.5 170.0 6.7 4.3 500.0	118.0 131.5 EB+ 12xFXFQ63WEB+ 4xFXFQ63WEB+ 4xFXFQ63WEB+ 4xFXFQ63WEB+ 4xFXFQ63WEB+ 4xFXFQ63WEB+ 6.6 4.2 0 525.0

(1)Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV indoor, Hydrobox, RA indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% <= CR <= 130%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases * EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

 \equiv



Welcome a new range of features

More flexibility

- > Mixed connection of HT hydroboxes and VRV indoor units
- > Connects to stylish indoor units such as Daikin Emura, ... (no mixed connection with other indoors possible)
- > Extension of the range: 8-10-12-14HP, combinable up to 42HP while keeping the most compact casing in the market
- > Extended piping length up 165m (actual)
- > Extended indoor unit height difference to 30m

Most compact casing in the market!



More capacity

> Up to 72% increased capacity (!) per model thanks to new compressor and larger heat exchanger

Easier commissioning & customisation

- > 7 segment display
- > 2 analogue input signals allowing external control of
 - ON-OFF (e.g. compressor)
 - Operation mode (cooling / heating)
 - Limit of capacity
 - Error signal

Total solution



Daikin Emura wall mounted unit



Biddle air curtain



Stylish wall mounted unit



Air handling unit for ventilation

- Unique zero heat dissipation principle > No need for ventilation or cooling in the technical room
 - > Control heat dissipation to achieve maximum efficiency: set target technical room temperature and unit regulates actual heat dissipation



Fully flat cassette



Low temperature hydrobox



Intelligent Manager



High temperature hydrobox

With all existing standard functions



Indoor installation makes unit invisible from the outside

- > Seamless integration in the surrounding architecture as you cannot see the unit
- > Highly suited for sound sensitive areas as there is no external operation sound
- > Very flexible indoor installation as there is no heat dissipation
- > Superior efficiency, even in the most extreme outside conditions, especially in geothermal operation

Variable water flow control

- > The variable water flow control option reduces excessive energy use by the circulation pump.
- > By controlling a variable water valve, the water flow is reduced when possible, saving energy.
- > Via 0~10 volt

Lower refrigerant concentration levels

Water-cooled VRV systems typically have less refrigerant per system making it ideal to comply with the EN378 legislation limiting the amount of refrigerant in hospitals and hotels.

The refrigerant levels remain limited thanks to:

- > limited distance between outdoor and indoor unit
- > modularity: enabling small systems per floor instead of one big system. Thanks to the water circuit heat recovery is still possible in the entire building

Maximum design flexibility and installation speed

- > Quickly and flexibly design your system with a unique range of single and multi BS boxes.
- > A wide variety of compact and lightweight multi BS boxes greatly reduces installation time.
- > Free combination of single and multi BS boxes

2-stage heat recovery







Single port



BS 10, 12 Q14 A

Stacked configuration

Water piping Refrigerant piping



529

VRV IV water cooled+ series

Ideal for high rise buildings, using water as heat source

- Environmental conscious solution: reduced CO₂ emissions thanks to the use of geothermal energy as a renewable energy source and typical lower refrigerant levels making it ideal to comply with EN378
- Covers all thermal needs of a building via a single point of contact: accurate temperature control, ventilation, air handling units, Biddle air curtains and hot water
- Unique zero heat dissipation principle obviates the need for ventilation or cooling in the technical room, maximising installation flexiblity
- Wide range of indoor units: possibility to combine VRV with stylish indoor units (Daikin Emura, Perfera)
- Incorporates VRV IV standards & technologies: Variable Refrigerant Temperature, VRV configurator, 7-segment display and full inverter compressors
- Developed for easy installation and servicing: choice between top or front connection for refrigerant piping and rotating switch box for easy access to serviceable parts
- Compact & lightweight design can be stacked for maximum space saving: 42HP can be installed in less than 0.5m² floorspace
- > 2-stage heat recovery: first stage between indoor units, second stage between outdoor units thanks to the storage of energy in the water circuit

- Unified model for heat pump and heat recovery version and geothermal and standard operation
- > Variable Water Flow control option increases flexibility and control
- > 2 analogue input signals allowing external control of ON-OFF, operation mode, error signal, ...
- Contains all standard VRV features





For units made and sold in Europe*

Connectable stylish indoor units

		20 CLASS	25 CLASS	35 CLASS	42 CLASS	50 CLASS	60 CLASS	71 CLASS
Daikin Emura - Wall mounted unit	FTXJ-AW/AS/AB	•	•	•	•	•		
Stylish - Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/B/S	•	•	•	•	•		
Perfera wall mounted	FTXM-A	•	•	•	•	•	•*	•*
Perfera floor standing	C/FVXM-A9	•	•	•		•		

BPMKS box needed to connect RA indoors to VRV IV (RYYQ / RXYQ)

* Units available in August 2024

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Outdoor unit			RWEYQ	8T9	10T9	12T9	14T9
Capacity range			HP	8	10	12	14
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	22.4	28.0	33.5	40.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h		kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0
5 1 7	Max.	6°CWB	kW	25.0	31.5	37.5	45.0
Recommended cor	mbination			4 x FXMQ50P7VEB	4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	6 x FXMQ50P7VEB	1 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB
ηs,c			%	326.8	307.8	359.0	330.7
ηs,h			%	524.3	465.9	436.0	397.1
SEER				8.4	7.9	9.2	8.5
SCOP				13.3	11.8	11.1	10.1
Maximum number	of connect	table indoor units			64	k(1)	
Indoor index	Min.			100.0	125.0	150.0	175.0
connection	Max.			300.0	375.0	450.0	525.0
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		980x7	67x560	
Weight	Unit		kg	19	1	97	
Sound power level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	65.0	71.0	72.0	74.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	Nom.	dBA	48.0	50.0	56.0	58.0
Operation range	Inlet water	Cooling Min.~Max.	°CDB		10-	~45	
	temperature	Heating Min.~Max.	°CWB		10,	~45	
	Temperature around casing	Min.~Max.	°CDB		0~	40	
	Humidity around casing	Cooling~ Max. Heating	%		80	~80	
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P			R-410A	/2,087.5	
-	Charge		kg/TCO2Eq	7.9/	16.5	9.6/	/20.0
Piping connections	s Liquid	OD	mm	9.	52	1.	2.7
	Gas	OD	mm	19.1	22.2	2	8.6
	HP/LP gas	s OD	mm	15.9/19.1	19.1/22.2	19.1/28.6	22.2/28.6
	Drain	Size			14mm OD	/ 10mm ID	
	Water	Inlet/Outlet Size			ISO 228-G1 1/4 B	/ISO 228-G1 1/4 B	
	Total piping length	System Actual	m		5	00	
Power supply		equency/Voltage	Hz/V		3N~/50	/380-415	
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	2	0		25



c	Stage 1 k	neat recovery b	atween		Variable Refrigerar Temperature	nt e			VRV I	VW ⁺ serie
		indoor units	Jetween			0'0'0		DAIKIN		لېشېشر ب
(Heating	Hot water	Extracted heat delivers				_1	VRV IV LOOP		INVERTER
itic hot water	45℃ - 75℃ 25℃ - 75℃	Daikin solar panel	/RV indoor units							
erfloor	45℃ - 75℃	Domestic hot water tank		BS-Box BS-Box					and a second	
leating		Heating only					RWEYQ-T9			
erfloor	25°C - 45°C	or			Stage 2 heat recovery between outdoor units		-	Cooling tower	oop	boiler
Liquid pipe Gas pipe		Reversible low temperature hydrobox			heat etween units			ejected to loop	oop	-
 Gas pipe Discharge gas p Hot water 	pipe					* 4 bo		guration are for	r illustration pur	
Outdoor unit system	em Outdoor un	nit module 1	RWEYQ	16T9	18T9 YO8T	20T9	22T9	24T9	26T9 YQ12T	28T9 RWEYQ14T
Capacity range	Outdoor un		HP	RWEYQ8T 16		YQ10T 20		/Q12T 24	RWE	
Cooling capacity	Prated,c		kW	44.8	50.4	56.0	61.5	67.0	73.5	80.0
Heating capacity	Prated,h Max. 6	5°CWB	kW kW	50.0 50.0	56.5 56.5	62.5 62.5	69.0 69.0	75.0 75.0	82.5 82.5	90.0 90.0
Recommended con	nbination				4 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB		6 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 4 x FXMQ63P7VEB	12 x FXMQ50P7VEB	7 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB	
ηs,c			%	307.6	308.7	298.1	311.3	342.6	322.5	306.1
ns,h			%	459.2	491.1	466.8	447.9	434.5	406.9	
SEER SCOP						77	00	00		387.9
Maximum number				11.7	.9 12.5	7.7 11.9	8.0 11.4	8.8 11.1	8.3 10.4	387.9 7.9 9.9
		ble indoor units		11.7	12.5	11.9	11.4 64(1)	11.1	8.3 10.4	7.9 9.9
Indoor index	Min.	ble indoor units		11.7 200.0	12.5 225.0	11.9 250.0	11.4 64(1) 275.0	11.1 300.0	8.3 10.4 325.0	7.9 9.9 350.0
	Min. Max. Liquid C	DD	mm	11.7	12.5 225.0 675.0	11.9 250.0 750.0	11.4 64(1)	11.1	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0
Indoor index connection	Min. Max. Liquid C Gas C	DD DD	mm	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7	12.5 225.0 675.0 28	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9	11.1 300.0	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0
Indoor index connection	Min. Max. 5 Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S			11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7	12.5 225.0 675.0	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0	11.1 300.0	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply	Min. Max. Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ	DD DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage	mm mm m Hz/V	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2,	12.5 225.0 675.0 28.6	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41!	11.1 300.0 900.0	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz	Min. Max. Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fu	DD DD DD System Actual	mm mm Hz/V A	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2,	12.5 225.0 675.0 28 /28.6	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41!	11.1 300.0 900.0	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 2.1
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply	Min. Max. Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fu	DD DD Dy System Actual uency/Voltage use amps (MFA)	mm mm m Hz/V	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30T9	12.5 225.0 675.0 28.6 28.6 32 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82 82	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41!	11.1 300.0 900.0	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 9.1
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit syste	Min. Max. s Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fit em Outdoor un	DD DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage use amps (MFA) nit module 1 nit module 2	mm mm Hz/V A	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30T9 RWEY	12.5 225.0 675.0 /28.6 22 32 T9	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 35 34T9	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41!	11.1 300.0 900.0 5 0 38T9	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9 5 40T9 RWEY	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 0.1 42 T 9
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit syste System Capacity range	Min. Max. S Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fit em Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un	DD DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage use amps (MFA) nit module 1 nit module 2	mm mm Hz/V A RWEYQ HP	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30 30 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 8 9 8 8 8 9 8 8 9 8 9 8	12.5 225.0 675.0 /28.6 /28.6 /28.6 /28.6 /28.6 /28.7 RWEYQ10T YQ10T 32	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41! 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36	11.1 300.0 900.0 50 0 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9 5 40T9 RWEYQ14T 40	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 0.1 0 42T9 RWEYQ14T /Q14T 42
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit syste System Capacity range Cooling capacity	Min. Max. Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fr em Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Prated,c	DD DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage use amps (MFA) nit module 1 nit module 2	mm mm Hz/V A RWEYQ HP kW	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30 30T9 RWEYQ10T RWEYQ10T 30 84.0	12.5 225.0 675.0 /28.6 /28.6 /28.6 /28.6 /28.6 RWEYQ10T YQ10T YQ10T 32 89.5	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41! 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5	11.1 300.0 900.0 5 0 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9 28.6/34.9 5 40T9 RWEYQ14T RWEYQ14T RWEYQ14T RWEYQ141 113.5	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 0.1 42T9 RWEYQ14T /Q14T 42 120.0
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit syste System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity	Min. Max. 5 Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fit em Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6	DD DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage use amps (MFA) nit module 1 nit module 2	mm mm Hz/V A RWEYQ HP	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30T9 RWEYQ10T 30 84.0 94.5 94.5	12.5 225.0 675.0 28 /28.6 32 82 32T9 RWEYQ10T YQ10T YQ10T 32 89.5 100.5 100.5	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 106.5	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41! 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 112.5	11.1 300.0 900.0 5 0 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 120.0	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9 28.6/34.9 5 40T9 RWEYQ14T 40 113.5 127.5 127.5	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 2.1 0 42T9 RWEYQ14T /Q14T 42 120.0 135.0 135.0
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit syste System Capacity range Cooling capacity	Min. Max. 5 Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fit em Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6	DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage use amps (MFA) nit module 1 nit module 2 nit module 3	mm mm Hz/V A RWEYQ HP kW kW	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30T9 RWEYQ10T 30 84.0 94.5 94.5	12.5 225.0 675.0 28 /28.6 32 32T9 RWEYQ10T YQ10T 32 89.5 100.5 5 (xFXMQS0P7VEB +	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 106.5 12xFXMQ50P7VEB +	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41! 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 112.5	11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 50 0 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 120.0 13xFXMQ50P7VEB +	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9 28.6/34.9 5 40T9 RWEYQ14T 40 113.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 8xFXMQ50P7VEB+	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 2.1 0 42T9 RWEYQ14T /Q14T 42 120.0 135.0 135.0 3xFXMQ50P7VEB
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit syste System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended con ŋs,c	Min. Max. 5 Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fit em Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6	DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage use amps (MFA) nit module 1 nit module 2 nit module 3	mm mm Hz/V A RWEYQ HP kW kW kW kW	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30 80 84.0 94.5 94.5 12x FXMQ63P7VEB 308.3	12.5 225.0 675.0 28 /28.6 32 82 82 82 82 82 82 89.5 100.5 100.5 100.5 6x FXMQ50P7VEB 8x FXMQ53P7VEB 318.2	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 106.5 12xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ50P7VEB 342.5	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41! 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5	11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 5 0 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 120.0 13xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 338.8	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9 28.6/34.9 5 4079 RWEYQ14T 8WEYQ14T 40 113.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 8xFXMQ50P7VEB 341.4	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 0.1 42T9 RWEYQ14T /Q14T 42 120.0 135.0 3x FXMQ50P7VEB 15x FXMQ50P7VEB 332.9
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit syste System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended com ns.c ns.h	Min. Max. 5 Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fit em Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6	DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage use amps (MFA) nit module 1 nit module 2 nit module 3	mm mm Hz/V A RWEYQ HP kW kW kW kW	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30 30T9 RWEYQ10T 30 84.0 94.5 94.5 12xFXMQ63P7VEB 308.3 467.2	12.5 225.0 675.0 22 /28.6 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32 32	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 106.5 12xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ50P7VEB 342.5 447.0	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41! 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5	11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 5 0 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 13 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB 338.8 419.4	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9 28.6/34.9 5 40T9 RWEYQ14T 40 113.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 8×FXMQ50P7VEB 10.7 5 8×FXMQ50P7VEB 341.4 404.4	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 2.1 0 42T9 RWEYQ14T 7Q14T 42 120.0 135.0 135.0 135.0 3xFXMQ50P7VEB 15xFXMQ50P7VEB 332.9 391.2
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit syste System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended con ŋs,c	Min. Max. 5 Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fit em Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6	DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage use amps (MFA) nit module 1 nit module 2 nit module 3	mm mm Hz/V A RWEYQ HP kW kW kW kW	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30 80 84.0 94.5 94.5 12x FXMQ63P7VEB 308.3	12.5 225.0 675.0 28 /28.6 32 82 82 82 82 82 82 89.5 100.5 100.5 100.5 6x FXMQ50P7VEB 8x FXMQ53P7VEB 318.2	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 106.5 12xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ50P7VEB 342.5	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41! 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5	11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 5 0 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 120.0 13 x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5 x FXMQ63P7VEB 338.8 419.4	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9 28.6/34.9 5 4079 RWEYQ14T 8WEYQ14T 40 113.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 8xFXMQ50P7VEB 341.4	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 0.1 0 42T9 RWEYQ14T 7Q14T 42 120.0 135.0 3x FXMQ50P7VEE 15x FXMQ50P7VE 332.9
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit syste System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended con ns.c ns.h SEER SCOP Maximum number	Min. Max. S Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fit em Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6 mbination	DD DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage 'use amps (MFA) nit module 1 nit module 2 nit module 3	mm mm Hz/V A RWEYQ HP kW kW kW kW	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30 80 80 84.0 94.5 94.5 94.5 12x FXMQ63P7VEB 308.3 467.2 7.9 11.9	12.5 225.0 675.0 728.6 728.6 728.6 728.6 729 72107 720	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 106.5 106.5 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.5 447.0 8.8 11.4	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41! 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 118 x FXMQ50P7VEB 352.3 438.5 9.0 11.2 64(1)	11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 120.0 13xFXMQ50P7VEB + 338.8 419.4 8 10.7	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9 28.6/34.9 5 40T9 RWEYQ14T 40 113.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 8xFXMQ63P7VEB 341.4 404.4 .7 10.3	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 0.1 42T9 RWEYQ14T (Q14T 42 120.0 135.0 3xFXM050P7VEB 15xFXMQ63P7VE 332.9 391.2 8.5 10.0
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit syste System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Recommended con ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP	Min. Max. s Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fit em Outdoor un Outdoor un Outd	DD DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage 'use amps (MFA) nit module 1 nit module 2 nit module 3	mm mm Hz/V A RWEYQ HP kW kW kW kW	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30 80 84.0 94.5 94.5 12xFXMQ63P7VEB 308.3 467.2 7.9 11.9 375.0	12.5 225.0 675.0 22 /28.6 32 32T9 RWEYQ10T YQ10T 32 89.5 100.5 100.5 6xFXMQ50P7VEB+ 8xFXMQ50P7VEB 318.2 456.1 8.2 11.6 400.0	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 106.5 106.5 106.5 12xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ50P7VEB 342.5 447.0 8.8 11.4 425.0	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41! 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5	11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 120.0 13x FXMQ50P7VEB + 5x FXMQ63P7VEB 338.8 419.4 8 10.7 475.0	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9 28.6/34.9 28.6/34.9 8 8 8 8 8 7 9 8 8 7 9 10.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 8 8 7 8 7 7 7 7 8 8 7 7 7 7 8 7 7 7 7	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 0.1 42T9 RWEYQ14T (Q14T 42 120.0 135.0 3xFXMQ50P7VEB 15x FXMQ50P7VEB 332.9 391.2 8.5 10.0
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit syste System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended con ns.c ns.h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index	Min. Max. S Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fit em Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6 mbination difficient and a mbination	DD DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage iuse amps (MFA) it module 1 it module 2 it module 2 s°CWB	mm mm Hz/V A RWEYQ HP kW kW kW kW	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30 80 80 84.0 94.5 94.5 94.5 12x FXMQ63P7VEB 308.3 467.2 7.9 11.9	12.5 225.0 675.0 28.6 32 RWEYQ10T YQ10T 32 89.5 100.5 6xFXMQ50P7VEB + 8xFXMQ63P7VEB 318.2 456.1 8.2 11.6 400.0 1,200.0	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 106.5 106.5 12x FXMQ50P7VEB 342.5 447.0 8.8 11.4	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41! 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 118 x FXMQ50P7VEB 352.3 438.5 9.0 11.2 64(1)	11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 13xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 338.8 419.4 8 10.7 475.0 1,425.0	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9 28.6/34.9 28.6/34.9 5 40T9 RWEYQ14T 40 113.5 127.5	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 0.1 42T9 RWEYQ14T (Q14T 42 120.0 135.0 3xFXM0507VEB 15xFXMQ63P7VE 332.9 391.2 8.5 10.0
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit syste System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended con ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	Min. Max. S Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fu em Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdo	DD DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage iuse amps (MFA) nit module 1 nit module 2 nit module 2 s°CWB 5°CWB	mm mm Hz/V A RWEYQ HP kW kW kW kW kW kW	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30 80 84.0 94.5 94.5 12xFXMQ63P7VEB 308.3 467.2 7.9 11.9 375.0	12.5 225.0 675.0 28.6 28.6 29 RWEYQ10T YQ10T 32 89.5 100.5 100.5 6xFXMQ630P7VEB 318.2 456.1 8.2 11.6 400.0 1,200.0 34.9	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 106.5 106.5 106.5 12xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ50P7VEB 342.5 447.0 8.8 11.4 425.0	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41! 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 18×FXMQ50P7VEB 352.3 438.5 9.0 11.2 64(1) 450.0 1,350.0 19.1	11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 13xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 338.8 419.4 8 10.7 475.0 1,425.0	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9 5 40T9 RWEYQ14T 40 113.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 8xFXMQ50P7VEB 341.4 400.4 .7 10.3 500.0 1,500.0 1.3	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 0.1 42T9 RWEYQ14T /Q14T 42 120.0 135.0 3xFXMQ50P7VEB 15x FXMQ50P7VEB 332.9 391.2 8.5 10.0
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit syste System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended con ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	Min. Max. S Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fit em Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6 mbination difficient and a mbination	DD DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage iuse amps (MFA) nit module 1 nit module 2 nit module 3 5°CWB ble indoor units	mm mm Hz/V A RWEYQ HP kW kW kW kW kW	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30 80 84.0 94.5 94.5 12xFXMQ63P7VEB 308.3 467.2 7.9 11.9 375.0	12.5 225.0 675.0 28.6 32 RWEYQ10T YQ10T 32 89.5 100.5 6xFXMQ50P7VEB + 8xFXMQ63P7VEB 318.2 456.1 8.2 11.6 400.0 1,200.0	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 106.5 106.5 106.5 12xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ50P7VEB 342.5 447.0 8.8 11.4 425.0	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41: 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 18xFXMQ50P7VEB 352.3 438.5 9.0 11.2 64(1) 450.0 1,350.0	11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 13xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 338.8 419.4 8 10.7 475.0 1,425.0	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9 28.6/34.9 28.6/34.9 5 40T9 RWEYQ14T 40 113.5 127.5	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 0.1 42T9 RWEYQ14T /Q14T 42 120.0 135.0 3xFXMQ50P7VEB 15x FXMQ50P7VEB 332.9 391.2 8.5 10.0
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit syste System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended con ns.c ns.h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection Piping connections	Min. Max. S Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fit em Outdoor un Outdoor un Outd	DD DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage iuse amps (MFA) nit module 1 nit module 2 nit module 3 s°CWB ble indoor units DD DD DD DD DD DD DD DD DD	mm mm Hz/V A RWEYQ HP kW kW kW kW kW kW kW mm mm mm	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30 80 84.0 94.5 94.5 12xFXMQ63P7VEB 308.3 467.2 7.9 11.9 375.0	12.5 225.0 675.0 28.6 28.6 29 RWEYQ10T YQ10T 32 89.5 100.5 100.5 6xFXMQ630P7VEB 318.2 456.1 8.2 11.6 400.0 1,200.0 34.9	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 106.5 106.5 12xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 342.5 447.0 8.8 11.4 425.0 1,275.0	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 3.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41! 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 50.0 19.1	11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 13xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 338.8 419.4 8 10.7 475.0 1,425.0 41	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9 5 40T9 RWEYQ14T 40 113.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 127.5 8xFXMQ50P7VEB 341.4 400.4 .7 10.3 500.0 1,500.0 1.3	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 0.1 42T9 RWEYQ14T /Q14T 42 120.0 135.0 3xFXMQ50P7VEB 15x FXMQ50P7VEB 332.9 391.2 8.5 10.0
Indoor index connection Piping connections Power supply Current - 50Hz Outdoor unit syste System Capacity range Cooling capacity Heating capacity Heating capacity Recommended con ns,c ns,h SEER SCOP Maximum number Indoor index connection	Min. Max. S Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ Maximum fit em Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Outdoor un Prated,c Prated,h Max. 6 nbination of connectat Min. Max. s Liquid C Gas C HP/LP gas C Total piping S length Phase/Frequ	DD DD DD System Actual uency/Voltage iuse amps (MFA) nit module 1 nit module 2 nit module 3 5°CWB ble indoor units	mm mm m Hz/V A RWEYQ HP kW kW kW kW kW kW	11.7 200.0 600.0 12.7 22.2, 3 30 80 84.0 94.5 94.5 12xFXMQ63P7VEB 308.3 467.2 7.9 11.9 375.0	12.5 225.0 675.0 28.6 28.6 29 RWEYQ10T YQ10T 32 89.5 100.5 100.5 6xFXMQ630P7VEB 318.2 456.1 8.2 11.6 400.0 1,200.0 34.9	11.9 250.0 750.0 15 3.6 28.6 35 34T9 RWEYQ12T 34 95.0 106.5 106.5 12xFXMQ50P7VEB + 4xFXMQ63P7VEB 342.5 447.0 8.8 11.4 425.0 1,275.0	11.4 64(1) 275.0 825.0 5.9 /28.6 500 3N~/50/380-41! 4 36T9 RWEYQ12T 36 100.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 112.5 113 x FXMQ50P7VEB 352.3 438.5 9.0 11.2 64(1) 450.0 1,350.0 19.1 28.6/41.3	11.1 300.0 900.0 900.0 38T9 RWEYQ12T 38 107.0 120.0 13xFXMQ50P7VEB + 5xFXMQ63P7VEB 338.8 419.4 8 10.7 475.0 1,425.0 41	8.3 10.4 325.0 975.0 19 34.9 28.6/34.9 28.6/34.9 5 40T9 RWEYQ14T 40 113.5 127.	7.9 9.9 350.0 1,050.0 0.1 42T9 RWEYQ14T /Q14T 42 120.0 135.0 3x FXMQ50P7VEB 15x FXMQ50P7VEB 332.9 391.2 8.5 10.0

(I)Actual number of connectable indoor units depends on the indoor unit type (VRV indoor, Hydrobox, RA indoor, etc.) and the connection ratio restriction for the system (50% <= CR <= 130%) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases * EU member states, UK, Bosnia-Herzegovina, Serbia, Montenegro, Kosovo, Albania, North Macedonia, Iceland, Norway, Switzerland

531



Individual branch selector for VRV IV heat recovery

- > Unique range of single and multi BS boxes for flexible and fast design
- › Compact & light to install
- > Ideal for remote rooms as no drain piping is needed
- Allows integration of server rooms into the heat recovery solution thanks to technical cooling function
- Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW)
- > UNIQUE Faster installation thanks to open port connection
- Allows multi tenant applications
- Connectable to REYQ-T, RQCEQ-P3 and RWEYQ-T8 heat recovery units



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				BS1Q	1Q10A	1Q16A	1Q25A		
Power input	Cooling	Nom.		kW		0.005			
	Heating	Nom.		kW		0.005			
Maximum number	of connect	able indo	or units		6	8			
Maximum capacity	index of c	onnectab	le indoor units		15 <x≤100< td=""><td>100<x≤160< td=""><td>160<x≤250< td=""></x≤250<></td></x≤160<></td></x≤100<>	100 <x≤160< td=""><td>160<x≤250< td=""></x≤250<></td></x≤160<>	160 <x≤250< td=""></x≤250<>		
Dimensions	Unit	Heightx	WidthxDepth	mm		207x388x326			
Weight	Unit		· · ·	kg	1	12	15		
Casing	Material					Galvanised steel plate			
Piping connections	Outdoor	Liquid	OD	mm		9.52			
	unit	Gas	OD	mm	15	5.9	22.2		
		Discharge g	as OD	mm	12	2.7	19.1		
	Indoor	Liquid	OD	mm		9.52			
	unit	Gas	OD	mm	15	5.9	22.2		
Sound absorbing th	nermal insu	ulation			Foame	d polyurethane Flame-resistant nee	dle felt		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/	/oltage	Hz/V		1~/50/220-240			
	Maximum	n fuse am	os (MFA)	A	15				

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

BS-Q14AV1B

Multi branch selector for VRV IV heat recovery

- > Unique range of single and multi BS boxes for flexible and fast design
- Major reduction in installation time thanks to wide range, compact size and light weight multi BS boxes
- > Up to 70% smaller and 66% lighter than previous series
- Faster installation thanks to a reduced number of brazing points and wiring
- > All indoor units connectable to one BS box
- > Less inspection ports needed compared to installing single BS boxes
- > Up to 16kW capacity available per port
- > Connect up to 250 class unit (28kW) by combining 2 ports
- > No limit on unused ports allowing phased installation
- > UNIQUE Faster installation thanks to open port connection
- > UNIQUE Refrigerant filters for high reliability
- > Allows multi tenant applications
- Connectable to REYQ-T, RQCEQ-P3 and RWEYQ-T8 heat recovery units



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				BS	4Q14AV1B	6Q14AV1B	8Q14AV1B	10Q14AV1B	12Q14AV1B	16Q14AV1B		
Maximum number	of connec	table indo	oor units		20	30	40	50	60	64		
Maximum capacity	index of c	onnectab	le indoor units		400	600		7	50			
Dimensions	Unit	Heightx	WidthxDepth	mm	298x370x430	298x5	80x430	298x8	20x430	298x1,060x430		
Weight	Unit			kg	17.0	24.0	26.0	35.0	38.0	50.0		
Casing	Material						Galvanised	l steel plate				
Piping connections	Outdoor	Liquid	OD	mm	9.52	12.7	12.7/15.9	15.9	15.9/19.1	19.1		
	unit	Gas	OD	mm	22.2/19.1	28.6/22.2	28.6	28.6	34.9			
		Discharge g	as OD	mm	19.1/15.9	19.1/22.2	19.1/22.2/28.6					
	Indoor	Liquid	OD	mm	6.35/9.52							
	unit	Gas	OD	mm			12.7,	/15.9				
Sound absorbing th	hermal ins	ulation					Urethane foam, p	olyethylene foan	า			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/	Voltage	Hz/V			1~/50/2	220-240				
	Maximun	n fuse am	ps (MFA)	A	15							

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Products overview **VRV IV**

Capacity class (kW)

he	Model	Pi	oduct name	 15	20	25	32	40	50	03	71	80	100	125	140	200 2	250
	UNIQUE Round flow cassette	 360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort Auto cleaning function ensures high efficiency Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort Flexibility to suit every room layout Lowest installation height in the market! Widest choice ever in decoration panel designs and colors 	FXFQ-B		•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•		Str	UV reame kit
	UNIQUE Fully flat cassette	Unique design that integrates fully flat into the ceiling > Perfect integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles > Blend of iconic design and engineering excellence > Intelligent sensors save energy and maximize comfort > Small capacity unit developed for small or well-insulated rooms > Flexibility to suit every room layout	FXZQ-A	•	•	•	•	•	•								
0	2-way blow ceiling mounted cassette	Thin, lightweight design installs easily in narrow ceiling spaces > Depth of all units is 620mm, ideal for narrow ceiling spaces > Flexibility to suit every room layout > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor > The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating > Optimum comfort with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load	FXCQ-A		•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•			
	NEW 1-way blow cassette	 1-way blow unit for corner installation Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids Flexible installation thanks to different air discharge options New modern decoration panel 	FXKQ-A		• NEW	•	•	•									ailab 1mer
	Slim concealed ceiling unit	Slim design for flexible installation > Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids > Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa > Only grilles are visible > Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor	FXDQ-A3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		cle	Au anin opti	g filt	.er		ti zon ptior
n	Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP	Slimmest yet most powerfull medium static pressure unit on the market! Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm Low operating sound level Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths Automatic air flow adjustment function measures the air volume and static pressure and adjusts it towards the nominal air flow, guaranteeing comfort	FXSQ-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•	•	•	•		ti zon ptior
	Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	ESP up to 200, ideal for large sized spaces > Optimum comfort guaranteed no matter the length of ductwork or type of grilles, thanks to automatic air flow adjustment > Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor > Flexible installation as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction	FXMQ-P7						•	•		•	•	•			
	Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP	ESP up to 250, ideal for extra large sized spaces > Only grilles are visible > Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity	FXMQ-A													•	•
	Wall mounted unit	For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space Flat, stylish front panel is more easy to clean Small capacity unit developted for small of well-insulated rooms Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles	FXAQ-A	•	•	•	•	•	•	•							
-	Ceiling suspended unit	For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect Rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated or cooled very easily! Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects Can even be mounted in corners or narrow spaces without any problem Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor 	FXHQ-A				•			•			•				
)	UNIQUE 4-way blow ceiling suspended unit	 Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space Rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily! Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects Flexibility to suit every room layout Reduced energy consumption thanks to DC fan motor 	FXUQ-A								•		•				
5	Floor standing unit	For perimeter zone air conditioning > Can be installed in front of glass walls or free standing as both the front and the back are finished > Ideal for installation beneath a window > Requires very little installation space > Wall mounted installation facilitates cleaning beneath the unit	FXLQ-P		•	•	•	•	•	•							
200	Concealed floor standing unit	Ideal for installation in offices, hotels and residential applications Discretely concealed in the wall, leaving only the suction and discharge grilles visible Can even be installed underneath a window Requires very little installation space as the depth is only 200mm High ESP allows flexible installation 	FXNQ-A		•	•	•	•	•	•							
	g capacity (kW			1 7	22	20	26	1 5	E 6	71	00	00	11.2	140	160	22.4 2	28.0

(1) Nominal cooling capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 27°CDB, 19°CWB, outdoor temperature: 35°CDB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m (2) Nominal heating capacities are based on: indoor temperature: 20°CDB, outdoor temperature: 7°CDB, 6°CWB, equivalent refrigerant piping: 5m, level difference: 0m

Indoor units

Hydrobox range

Туре	Product name	Model	80	125	200	Leaving water temperature range
Low temperature hydrobox	НХҮ-А8	For high efficiency space heating and cooling > Ideal for hot or cold water in underfloor, air handling units, low temperature radiators > Hot/cold water from \$5" to 45°C > Large operation range (down to -20°C and up to 43°C) > Fully integrated water-side components save time on system design > Space saving contemporary wall hung design	•	•		5 °C - 45 °C
High temperature hydrobox	HXHD-A8	For efficient hot water production and space heating > Ideal for hot water in bathrooms, sinks and for underfloor heating, radiators, air handling units, > Hot water from 25 to 80°C > "Free" heating and hot water through heat recovery > Uses heat pump technology to produce hot water efficiently, providing up to 17% savings compared to a gas boiler > Possibility to connect thermal solar collectors		•	•	25 °C - 80 °C

Biddle air curtains



Products overview Stylish indoor units

Denendin	g on the application, Split an	d Sky Air										C	onnec	table out	loor u	ınit
ndoor un and VRV IN outdoor u	its can be connected to our \ / S-series outdoor units. Refer unit portfolio for combinatio	/RV IV r to the on restriction							Capacit			RYYQ-U	RXYQ-U	RXYSCQ-TV1 ² RXYSQ-TV9 ² RXYSQ-TY9/TY1 ²	RWEYQ-T9 ³	
Туре	Model	Product name		15	20	25	35	42	50	60	71	2	2	555	Ŋ	Xa
	Round flow cassette (incl. auto-cleaning function')	FCAG-B	\otimes				•		•	•				\checkmark		
Ceiling nounted cassette	Fully flat cassette	FFA-A9				•	•		•	•		UV Stream kit	ler	\checkmark		
Concealed	Slim concealed ceiling unit	FDXM-F9				•	•		•	•				\checkmark		
eiling	Concealed ceiling unit with inverter-driven fan	FBA-A(9)					•		•	•		ito clea lter opi		\checkmark		
	Daikin Emura Wall mounted unit	FTXJ- AW/AS/AB			•	•	•	•	•			~	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	v
Vall nounted	Stylish Wall mounted unit	FTXA-CW/S/B			•	•	•	•	•			\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	v
	Perfera Wall mounted unit	CTXM-A / FTXM-A		RXYS(C)Q only	•	•	•	•	•	• 4	• 4	~	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	v
Ceiling uspended	Ceiling suspended unit	FHA-A(9)					•		•	•	•			\checkmark		
loor	Perfera Floor standing unit	CVXM-A9/ FVXM-A9	-		•	•	•		•			\checkmark	~	\checkmark	\checkmark	v
tanding	Concealed floor standing unit	FNA-A9				•	•		•	•				\checkmark		

1 To connect stylish indoor units a BPMKS unit is needed 2 A mix of RA indoor units and VRV indoor units is not allowed.

3 Only in heat pump operation

4 Units available in August 2024

Benefits overview **JRJ IV**

Г												
		Home leave operation	Maintains the indoor temperature at your specified comfort level during absence, thus saving energy									
We care	S	Fan only	The unit can be used as fan, blowing air without heating or cooling									
We	*	Auto cleaning filter	The filter automatically cleans itself. Simplicity of upkeep means optimum energy efficiency and maximum comfort without the need for expensive or time-consuming maintenance									
		Presence & floor sensor	The presence sensor directs the air away from any person detected in the room, when the air flow control is on. The floor sensor detects the average floor temperature and ensures an even temperature distribution between ceiling and floor									
		Draught prevention	When starting to warm up or when the thermostat is off, the air discharge direction is set horizontally and the fan to low speed, to prevent draught. After warming up, air discharge and fan speed are set as desired									
Comfort	€ <u>-</u> -}	Whisper quiet	Daikin indoor units are whisper quiet. Also the outdoor units are guaranteed not to disturb the quiet of the neightbourhood									
	[A]	Auto cooling-heating changeover	Automatically selects cooling or heating mode to achieve the set temperature									
ment	STREAMER	UV Streamer kit	Purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygienic indoor environment									
Air treatment		Air filter	Removes airborne dust particles to ensure a steady supply of clean air									
L												
Humidity control		Dry programme	Allows humidity levels to be reduced without variations in room temperature									
		Ceiling soiling prevention	Prevents air from blowing out too long in horizontal position, to prevent ceiling stains									
Air flow	K	Vertical auto swing	Possibility to select automatic vertical moving of the air discharge flaps for efficient air and temperature distribution throughout the room									
Airt		Fan speed steps	Allows to select up to the given number of fan speed									
	×	Individual flap control	Individual flap control via the wired remote controller enables you to easily fix the position of each flap individually, to suit any new room configuration. Optional closure kits are available as well									
_												
	24/7	Weekly timer	Can be set to start heating or cooling anytime on a daily or weekly basis									
		Infrared remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner from a distance									
		Wired remote control	Starts, stops and regulates the air conditioner									
		Centralised control	Starts, stops and regulates several air conditioners from one central point									
		Multi zoning	Allows up to 6 individual climate zones with one indoor unit									
_												
tions	AUTO	Auto-restart	The unit restarts automatically at the original settings after power failure									
Other functions		Self-diagnosis	Simplifies maintenance by indicating system faults or operating anomalies									
Othe	÷.]	Drain pump kit	Facilitates condensation draining from the indoor unit									
		Multi tenant	The indoor unit's main power supply can be turned off when leaving the hotel or office building									
C	Ceiling mounte	ed cassette unit	:S		Concealed	ceiling units		Wall mounted unit	Ceiling susp	ended units	Floor star	nding units
--	----------------	------------------	---------------	---------	-----------	---------------	---	-------------------------	--------------	-------------	------------	-------------
FXFQ-B	FXZQ-A	FXCQ-A	NEW FXKQ-A	FXDQ-A3	FXSQ-A	FXMQ-P7	FXMQ-A	FXAQ-A	FXHQ-A	FXUQ-A	FXNQ-A	FXLQ-P
										-	7	
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
0												
0	0									0		
	1	I	1	1	1	1	1 1			I	I	1
•	•		•							•		
•	•	•		•	•			•				
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	1	1	1	1	1	1				1	1	1
0												
• (2) (Optional high efficiency filter ePM10 60%)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	 (1) Optional pre filter and high efficiency filter available 	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)	• (1)
	1	1	1	1		1				1	1	1
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
					-							
•	•	•	•									
•	•	•	•					•	•	•		
5 + auto	3 + auto	3 + auto	3 + auto	3	3 + auto	3	3 + auto	2	3	3 + auto	2	3
•	•									•		
		1	1	1		1					1	
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0		0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	•	0	0	0	•	0	0	0	0	0
0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
				0	0							
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	0	0	0	•		
0	0		0	0	0	0		0			0	0

standard, o optional

(1) Pre filter



Round flow cassette

360° air discharge for optimum efficiency and comfort

- > Optional automatic filter cleaning panel results in higher efficiency & comfort and lower maintenance costs.
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > Widest choice ever in decoration panels: designer panels in white (RAL9010) and black (RAL9005) and standard panels in white (RAL9010) with grey louvers or full white
- > Bigger flaps and unique swing pattern improve equal air distribution
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!
- > Lowest installation height in the market: 214mm for class 20-63
- **NEW** > UV streamer kit, purifies the air of pollutants such as viruses, bacteria, fine dust (PM1.0), oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy and hygenic indoor environment
 - > Optional fresh air intake
 - > Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms



> Standard drain pump with 675mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or

clicking the QR codes.

chenning the Qr	coucs.										and recently a		Q D
Indoor Unit				FXFQ	20B	25B	32B	40B	50B	63B	80B	100B	125B
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.00	12.50	16.00
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.071	0.103
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.017		0.018	0.023	0.028	0.045	0.071	0.103
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm			204x8	40x840			246x84	40x840	288x840x840
Weight	Unit			kg		18		19		21	2	24	26
Casing	Material								anised steel	1			
Decoration panel	Model				Standar		to cleaning	hite with gro panels: BYCO panels: BYCQ	Q140EGF - w	/hite / BYCQ	140EGFB - b	lack	EB - black
	Dimension	s HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm	Standar	d panels: 65	x950x950/	Auto cleanir	ng panels: 1	48x950x950) / Designer	panels: 106	x950x950
	Weight			kg		Stand	lard panels:	5.5 / Auto cl	eaning pan	els: 10.3 / De	esigner pan	els: 6.5	
Fan	Air flow rate -	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min		12.8/10.7/8.9	9	14.8/12.6/10.4	15.1/12.9/10.7	16.6/13.4/10.7	23.3/19.2/13.5	27.8/20.4/13.0	31.6/26.0/19.8
	50Hz	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min		12.8/10.7/8.9	9	14.8/12.6/10.4	15.1/12.9/10.7	16.6/13.4/10.7	22.5/18.5/13.0	27.8/20.4/13.0	30.3/24.9/18.9
Air filter	Туре								Resin net				
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA		49.0		5	1.0	53.0	55.0	60.0	61.0
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA		31.0/29.0/28.	.0	33.0/31	1.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/30.0	38.0/34.0/30.0	43.0/37.0/30.0	45.0/41.0/36.0
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA		31.0/29.0/28.	.0	33.0/31	1.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/30.0	38.0/34.0/30.0	43.0/37.0/30.0	45.0/41.0/36.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р						R	-410A/2,087	7.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.35				9.	.52	
	Gas	OD		mm			12.7				15	5.9	
	Drain							VP25	(O.D. 32 / I.	D. 25)			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V				1~/50)/60/220-24	0/220			
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	Α					16				
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol				BRC7FA53	2F / BRC7FB5	532F / BRC7I	A532FB / BF	RC7FB532FB		
	Wired rer	note contr	ol			E	BRC1H52W/	S/K / BRC1E5	3A / BRC1E5	3B / BRC1E5	3C / BRC1D5	52	
Contains fluorinated gre	eenhouse ga	ses											











BRC1H52W, BRC7FA532F







White panel

Black panel White auto cleaning panel

Black design panel

FXFQ-B
FXFQ-B

Fully flat cassette

Unique design in the market that integrates fully flat into the ceiling

- > Fully flat integration in standard architectural ceiling tiles, leaving only 8mm
- > Remarkable blend of iconic design and engineering excellence with an elegant finish in white or a combination of silver and white
- > Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Optional fresh air intake
- > Standard drain pump with 630mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



J	Total	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.00	2.40	4 5 6	
	capacity		anspeed	K V V	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60
	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.0)18	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.0)18	0.020	0.019	0.029	0.048
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm			260x5	75x575		
Weight	Unit	-		kg		15.5		16	.5	18.5
Casing	Material						Galvanised	steel plate		
Decoration panel	Model						BYFQ60	C2W1W		
	Colour						White	(N9.5)		
	Dimensions	Heightx	VidthxDepth	mm				0x620		
	Weight			kg				.8		
Decoration panel 2							BYFO60	0C2W1S		
	Colour							VER		
		HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm				0x620		
	Weight			kg				.8		
Decoration panel 3								0B2W1		
	Colour						-	RAL9010)		
		HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm				0x700		
	Weight	inergineau	ria inte ep in	kg				.7		
Decoration panel 4								0B3W1		
	Colour						-	RAL9010)		
	Dimensions	Heightx	VidthxDepth	mm				0x700		
	Weight	neignen	ria inte ep in	kg				.7		
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / r low fan speed		8.5/7.00/6.5	8.7/7.50/6.5	9.0/8.00/6.5	10.0/8.50/7.0	11.5/9.50/8.0	14.5/12.5/10.0
		Heating	At high / medium / r low fan speed	n³/min	8.5/7.0/6.5	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/8.0/6.5	10.0/8.5/7.0	11.5/9.5/8.0	14.5/12.5/10.0
Air filter	Туре						Resi	n net	^	
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	4	.9	50	51	54	60
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / n	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0
level	Heating	At high / n	nedium / low fan speed	dBA	31.5/28.0/25.5	32.0/29.5/25.5	33.0/30.0/25.5	33.5/30.0/26.0	37.0/32.0/28.0	43.0/40.0/33.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	2					R-410A	/2,087.5		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.	35		
	Gas	OD		mm			12	2.7		
	Drain						VP20 (I.D. 2	20/O.D. 26)		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	/oltage	Hz/V			1~/50/60/2	20-240/220		
	Maximum			А			1	6		
Control systems	Infrared re	emote cor	ntrol		BRC7F	530W (white pane	l) / BRC7F530S (ar	rev panel) / BRC7E	B530W (standard	panel)
Control systems	Wired ren	note contr	ol			BRC1H52W/S	/K / BRC1E53A / B	RC1E53B / BRC1E5	3C / BRC1D52	
Contains fluorinated gree	enhouse day	ec.								



BRC1H52W, BRC7F530W-S

2-way blow ceiling mounted cassette

Thin, lightweight design installs easily in narrow corridors

- > Depth of all units is 620mm, ideal for narrow spaces
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible
- > Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required Fresh air intake opening in casing



- * Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- > Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- > Maintenance operations can be performed by removing the front panel



> Branch duct discharge allows to optimize air distribution in irregular shaped rooms or to supply air to small adjacent rooms



> Standard drain pump with 580mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and can be found by clicking the QR	/ scannir									FX	CQ-A
Indoor Unit			FXCO	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	125A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	9.0	14.0
Heating capacity		At high fan speed	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	10.0	16.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0.031	0.0	39	0.041	0.059	0.063	0.090	0.149
•	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.028	0.0)35	0.037	0.056	0.060	0.086	0.146
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		305x7	75x620		305x9	90x620	305x1,4	45x620
Weight	Unit		kg		1	9		22	25	33	38
Casing	Material						Galvanised	steel plate			
Decoration panel	Model			1	BYBCQ	40HW1		BYBCC	63HW1	BYBCQ	125HW1
	Colour						Fresh white	(6.5Y 9.5/0.5)			
	Dimensions	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		55x1,0	70x700		55x1,2	85x700	55x1,74	40x700
	Weight		kg		1	0		1	1	1	3
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	10.5/9/7.5	11.5/	9.5/8	12/10.5/8.5	15/13/10.5	16/14/11.5	26/22.5/18.5	32/27.5/22.5
Air filter	Туре					Re	esin net with r	nold resistar	ice		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	48/46/44	50/47/45	50/48/46	52/49/47	53/51/47	55/53/48	58/54/49	62/58/54
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	32.0/30.0/28.0	34.0/31.0/29.0	34.0/32.0/30.0	36.0/33.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/31.0	39.0/37.0/32.0	42.0/38.0/33.0	46.0/42.0/38.0
level	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	32.0/30.0/28.0	34.0/31.0/29.0	34.0/32.0/30.0	36.0/33.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/31.0	39.0/37.0/32.0	42.0/38.0/33.0	46.0/42.0/38.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р					R-410A	/2,087.5			
Piping connections	5 Liquid	OD	mm			6.35				9.52	
	Gas	OD	mm			12.7				15.9	
	Drain						VP25 (O.D.	32 / I.D. 25)			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/Voltage	Hz/V				1~/50/2	220-240			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps (MFA)	Α				1	6			
Control systems	Infrared r	emote control					BRC	7C52			
	Wired ren	note control			BRC	1H52W/S/K /	BRC1E53A / B	RC1E53B / BR	C1E53C / BRC	1D52	
Contains fluorinated gre	eenhouse ga	ses									

Ceiling mounted corner cassette

1-way blow unit for corner installation

- Compact dimensions enable installation in narrow ceiling voids (only 200mm heigh)
- > New modern decoration panel
- The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- NEW > Optional fresh air intake
- NEW > Standard drain pump increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information
can be found by scanning or
clicking the QR codes.

Indoor Unit			FXKQ	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.5	3.2	4	5	6.3	8
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0.024	0.024	0.033	0.038	0.055	0.118
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.024	0.024	0.033	0.038	0.055	0.118
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		200x840x470			200x1.240x470	
Weight	Unit		kg	17	17	18	23	23	23
Casing	Material					Galvanised	l steel plate		
Decoration panel	Model				BYK32G			BYK63G	
	Dimension	s HeightxWidthxDepth	mm		80x950x550			80x1.350x550	
	Weight		kg						
Fan	Airflow rate	Cooling At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	7.1,	/6/5	8.5/7.3/6	12.9/11/9.1	15.5/13.2/11	21.5/17/14.1
Air filter	Туре					Resi	n net		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fan speed	dBA	52	53	54	56	58	68
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	36/33/30	37/34/31	38/35/32	40/37/34	42/40/37	54/51/48
	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	38/35/32	39/36/33	40/37/34	42/39/36	44/42/39	55/52/49
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р				R-32	/675		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm			6.	35		
	Gas	OD	mm		9.	52		12	2.7
	Drain					VP25 (O.D.	. 32/I.D. 25)		
Power supply			Hz/V			1~/50/60/2	20-240/220		
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A				5		

*Note: blue cells contain preliminary data

FXKO-A

Multi zoning kit for concealed ceiling units



The multi-zoning system is a room-by-room controller. It is fitted with motorised dampers, which immediately adapt using Daikin ducted solutions. This system supports control of up to 8 zones via a centralised thermostat located in the main room and individual thermostats for each of the zones.

Benefits

Increased comfort

- > Increases comfort levels by allowing more individual zone control
 - Up to 8 individual zones can be served thanks to separate modulating dampers
 - Individual thermostat for room-by-room or zone-by-zone control

Easy to install

- > Automatic air flow adjustment according to the demand
- > Easy to install, integrates with the Daikin indoor units and system controls
- > Time saving as plenum comes fully pre-assembled with dampers, and control boards
- > Reduces the amount of refrigerant required in the installation

How does it work?



Individual zone thermostats

Bluezero - Airzone Main

Thermostat Color graphic interface for controlling zones



AZCE6BLUEZEROCB (Wired)

Airzone Zone Thermostat

Graphic interface with low-energy e-ink screen for controlling zones

AZCE6THINKRB (Wireless)

* 0 4

23°

5 0





AZCE6LITECB (Wired) AZCE6LITERB (Wireless)

Compati	bi	lity			Sky/Air											linn.	V	R	ł	1	IV	7	-										
1.1.1						FDXI	M-F9			FB	BA-A	(9)			AD	EA-A	-		FX	DQ-	A3				_				(SQ-	A			
Num motorised da	iber of mpers	Reference	Dimensions H x W x D (mm)	Ø (mm)	25	35	50 6	0 3	5 50	60	71	100	125	140	71 1	00 12	5 15	20	25	32	40	50	63	15 2	20	25	32	40	50	63	80 10	00 12	25 14
	2	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XS2		<u> </u>													Γ							•	•	•	•						Τ
	2	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07S2	200 020 454					•	•																			•	•				
	3	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XS3	300 x 930 x 454																					•	•	•	•						Т
	2	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07S3						•	•																			•	•				
	4	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07S4	200]				•	•																			•	•				
	4	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07M4	300 x 1,140 x 454							•	•				•															•	•		
tandard plenum	5	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07M5	300 x 1,425 x 454	200						•	•				•															•	•		
	2	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L5	500 x 1,425 x 454	200								•	•	•		• •																	•
	6	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07M6	200 1 620 45 4]						•	•				•															•	•		T
a cherry	7	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L6	300 x 1,638 x 454									•	•	•		• •																•	•
	-	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L7		1								•	•	•		• •																•	•
	1	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XL7	515 ··· 1 425 ··· 45 4																														
	8	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07L8	515 x 1,425 x 454									•	•	•		• •																•	•
	8	AZE(Z/R)6DAIST07XL8																															
		AZEZ6DAIBS07XS2															Γ							•	•	•	•						Т
	2	AZEZ6DAIBS07S2						•	•																			•	•				
		AZEZ6DAIBS07XS3	250 x 930 x 454																					•	•	•	•						
	3	AZEZ6DAIBS07S3						•	•																			•	•				
		AZEZ6DAIBS07M3								•	•				•															•	•		
		AZEZ6DAIBS07S4		1				•	•								T											•	•				
ledium plenum	4	AZEZ6DAIBS07M4	250 x 1,140 x 454							•	•				•															•	•		
iculum picilum		AZEZ6DAIBS07L4		200								•	•	•		• •	İ															•	•
		AZEZ6DAIBS07S5		1				•	•								T											•	•				
		AZEZ6DAIBS07M5								•	•				•		1													•	•		
	5	AZEZ6DAIBS07L5	250 x 1,425 x 454									•	•	•		• •	İ															•	•
		AZEZ6DAIBS07XL5															T																
		AZEZ6DAIBS07M6		1						•	•				•		1													•	•		
	6	AZEZ6DAIBS07L6	250 x 1,638 x 454					T				•	•	•		• •	İ															•	•
		AZEZ6DAIBS07XL6															T																
lim plenum	2	AZE(Z/R)6DAISL01S2			•	•		Ť									•	•	•	•						Ì							
	3	AZE(Z/R)6DAISL01S3	210 x 720 x 444		•	•		1			1						•	•	•	•													1
	4	AZE(Z/R)6DAISL01M4	210 x 930 x 444	200				1									İ				•	•											-
	5			1	•			1	1	1	1				1	1	-				•		-			-					+		

(2) Medium Ceiling Void reversible units can be blocked to heating only via AZX6MCS module

For more information on options refer to page 932



Easy selection via our NEW software!

Slim concealed ceiling unit

Slim design for flexible installation

Compact dimensions, can easily be mounted in a ceiling void of only 240mm

SERIE A (15, 20, 25, 32)



- Medium external static pressure up to 44Pa facilitates unit use with flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Auto cleaning filter option ensures maximum efficiency, comfort and reliability by regular filter cleaning
- Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction



 Standard drain pump with 600mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





BRC1H52W, BRC4C65

Auto cleaning filter option



Indoor Unit				FXDQ	15A3	20A3	25A3	32A3	40A3	50A3	63A3
Cooling capacity	Nom.			kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
Heating capacity	Nom.			kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.036		0.041	0.042	0.053	0.062
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.036		0.041	0.042	0.053	0.062
Required ceiling vo	id >			mm				240			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		200x7	50x620		200x9	50x620	200x1,150x620
Weight	Unit			kg		2	22		2	26	29
Casing	Material						(Galvanised ste	el		
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	m³/min	7.5/7.0/6.4		8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory s	et / High	Pa		10/	30.0			15/44.0	
Air filter	Туре						Ren	novable / was	hable		
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA	50		51		52	53	54
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan speed	dBA	32.0/31.0/27.0		33.0/31.0/27.0		34.0/32.0/28.0	35.0/33.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/30.0
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р						R-410A/2,087.	5		
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.	35			9.52
	Gas	OD		mm			12	2.7			15.9
	Drain						VP	20 (I.D. 20/O.D	0.26)		
Power supply	Phase/Fre	equency/V	oltage	Hz/V			1~/	50/60/220-240)/220		
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α				16			
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	itrol				BF	C4C65 / BRC4	C66		
	Wired rer	note contr	ol				BF	C1D528 / BRC	1E51		

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Concealed ceiling unit with medium ESP

Slimmest yet most powerful medium static pressure unit on the market

> Slimmest unit in class, only 245mm (300mm built-in height) and therefore narrow ceiling voids are no longer a challenge



- > Quiet operation: down to 25dBA sound pressure level
- > Medium external static pressure up to 150Pa facilitates using flexible ducts of varying lengths
- > Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > 15 class unit especially developed for small or well-insulated rooms, such as hotel bedrooms, small offices, etc.
- > Multi zoning kit allows multiple individually-controlled climate zones to be served by one indoor unit
- > Reduced energy consumption thanks to specially developed DC fan motor and drain pump
- > Optional fresh air intake

Fresh air intake opening in casing

Optional fresh air intake kit

- * Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- * Allow larger quantities of fresh air to be brought in

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





> Flexible installation: air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction and choice between free use or connection to optional suction grilles



For connecting onto a suction canvas (not supplied by Daikin)

> Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



- Automatic Airflow Adjustment function Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to
- achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

Why?

- After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance st the real air flow may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack
- of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's
- fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan
- curves are available on every model), making installation much faster



Indoor Unit				FXSQ	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	80A	100A	125A	140A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.70	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	9.00	11.20	14.00	16.00
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.90	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	10.0	12.5	16.0	18.0
Power input - 50Hz		At high fa		kW		0.041		0.045	0.087	0.089	0.101	0.135	0.173	0.237	0.247
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.041		0.045	0.087	0.089	0.101	0.135	0.173	0.237	0.247
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		245x5	50x800		245x70	008x00	245x1,0	00x800	245x1,4	00x800	245x1,550x800
Weight	Unit			kg		23.5		24.0	28.5	29.0	35.5	36.5	46.0	47.0	51.0
Casing	Material								Galva	nised stee	el plate				
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / med low fan speed	ium/ m³/min I	8.7/7.50/6.5	9.0/7	.50/6.5	9.5/8.00/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	39.0/34.0/28.0
		Heating	At high / med low fan speed	ium/ m³/min I	8.7/7.5/6.5	9.0/	7.5/6.5	9.5/8.0/7.0	15.0/12.5/11.0	15.2/12.5/11.0	21.0/18.0/15.0	23.0/19.5/16.0	32.0/27.0/23.0	36.0/31.5/26.0	39.0/34.0/28.0
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory s	et / High	Ра				30/150				40/	/150	50/	/150
Air filter	Туре									Resin net	t				
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA		54		55	6	0	59	6	51	6	64
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan s	speed dBA	29.5/28.0/25.0	30.0/2	8.0/25.0	26.0/29.0/26.0	35.0/32	2.0/29.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	35.0/32.0/29.0	36.0/34.0/31.0	39.0/36.0/33.0	41.5/38.0/34.0
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan s	speed dBA	31.5/29.0/26.0	32.0/2	9.0/26.0	33.0/30.0/27.0	37.0/34	.0/29.0	35.0/32.0/28.0	37.0/34.0/30.0	37.0/34.0/31.0	40.0/37.0/33.0	42.0/38.5/34.0
Refrigerant	Type/GWF)							R-	410A/2,08	37.5				
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			e	5.35					9.52		
	Gas	OD		mm			1	2.7					15.9		
	Drain							VP20 (I	.D. 20/O.D). 26), drai	n height (625 mm			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	'oltage	Hz/V					1~/50/	60/220-24	40/220				
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	os (MFA)	А						16					
Control systems	Infrared re	emote cor	ntrol							BRC4C65					
	Wired rem	note contr	ol					BRC1E5	3A / BRC1	E53B / BR	C1E53C / E	3RC1D52			

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Concealed ceiling unit with high ESP

Ideal for large sized spaces: ESP up to 250 Pa

- > High external static pressure up to 250Pa facilitates extensive duct and grille network
- > Possibility to change ESP via wired remote control allows optimisation of the supply air volume
- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required (50-125 class)

Fresh air intake opening in casing Fresh air intake position



Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the roon

> Flexible installation, as the air suction direction can be altered from rear to bottom suction



Automatic Airflow Adjustment function Automatically selects the most appropriate fan curve to ure (Pa) achieve the units' nominal air flow within ±10%

Why?

- After installation the real ducting will frequently differ from the initially calculated air flow resistance * the real air flow
- may be much lower or higher than nominal, leading to a lack
- of capacity or uncomfortable air temperature Automatic Airflow Adjustment function will adapt the unit's

fan speed to any ducting automatically (10 or more fan curves are available on every model), making installation much faster





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





Indoor Unit				FXMQ	50P7	63P7	80P7	100P7	125P7	200A	250A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW			-			22.4	28.0
	Nom.			kW	5.6	7.1	9.0	11.2	14.0	22.4	28.0
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW			-			25.0	31.5
	Nom.			kW	6.3	8.0	10.0	12.5	16.0	25.0	31.5
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.110	0.120	0.171	0.176	0.241	0.54	0.65
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.098	0.108	0.159	0.164	0.229	0.54	0.65
Required ceiling vo	id >			mm			350				-
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	/idthxDepth	mm		300x1,000x700)	300x1,4	00x700	470x1,49	90x1,100
Weight	Unit			kg		35		4	6	105	115
Fan	Air flow	Cooling	At high/medium/low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.8/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.5/23.0	39.0/33.5/28.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
	rate - 50Hz	Heating	At high/medium/low fan speed	m³/min	18.0/16.5/15.0	19.5/17.8/16.0	25.0/22.5/20.0	32.0/27.5/23.0	39.0/33.5/28.0	62/48/41	74/64/52
	External static pressure - 50Hz	Factory s	et / High	Pa			100/200			150/	250
Air filter	Туре						Resin net				-
Sound power level	Cooling	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	61.0/-/-	64.0/-/-	67.0/-/-	65.0/-/-	70.0/-/-	75/74/72	76/75/73
	Heating	At high/m	edium/low fan speed				-			75/74/72	76/75/73
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/47	1.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
level	Heating	At high/m	edium/low fan speed	dBA	41.0/39.0/37.0	42.0/40.0/38.0	43.0/4	1.0/39.0	44.0/42.0/40.0	48/46	5.5/45
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	2					R-410A/-			R-410A	/2,087.5
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35			9.	52		
	Gas	OD		mm	12.7		15	5.9		19.1	22.2
	Drain					VF	25 (I.D. 25/O.D.	32)		BS	P1
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	oltage	Hz/V		1~/50/6	50/220-240/220	+/-10%		1~/50/2	20-240
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amp	s (MFA)	А				6			
Control systems	Infrared r	emote con	trol					BRC4C65			
-	Wired ren	note contr	ol			BRC1	H52W/S/K/BRC1	E53A/BRC1E53I	B/BRC1E53C/BRC	1D52	
Contains fluorinated gre	enhouse gas	ies.									

ns fluorinated greenhouse g



BRC1H52W, BRC4C65

> Standard built-in drain pump with 625mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed (optional for 200-250)



> Large capacity unit: up to 31.5 kW heating capacity



Wall mounted unit

For rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Flat, stylish front panel blends easily within any interior décor and is easier to clean
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- The air is comfortably spread up- and downwards thanks to 5 different discharge angles that can be programmed via the remote control
- Maintenance operations can be performed easily from the front of the unit



More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit				FXAQ	15A	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.7	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	an speed	kW	1.9	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW	0.	02	0.	03	0.02	0.03	0.05
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.03		0.04	0.02	0.04	0.06
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		290x7	95x266			290x1,050x269	
Weight	Unit			kg		1	2			15	
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan s At low fan sp	peed/ m³/min eed	8.4/7.0	9.1/7.0	9.4/7.0	9.8/7.0	12.2/9.7	14.4/11.5	18.3/13.5
Air filter	Туре						W	ashable resin r	net		
Sound power level	Cooling	g At high fan speed			51.0	52.0	53.0	5.	5.0	58.0	63.0
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high fa At low fa	an speed/ n speed	dBA	32.0/28.5	33.0/28.5	35.0/28.5	37.5/28.5	37.0/33.5	41.0/35.5	46.5/38.5
	Heating	At high fa At low fa	an speed/ n speed	dBA	33.0/28.5	34.0/28.5	36.0/28.5	38.5/28.5	38.0/33.5	42.0/35.5	47.0/38.5
Refrigerant	Type/GWF	2				·		R-410A/2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.	35			9.52
	Gas	OD		mm			12	2.7			15.9
	Drain VP13 (I.D. 15/O.D. 18)										
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/V	/oltage	Hz/V				1~/50/220-240			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	os (MFA)	Α				16			
Control systems	Infrared re	emote cor	ntrol				BRC	7EA628 / BRC7E	A629		
	Wired rem	note contr	ol			BRC1H5	52W/S/K / BRC18	53A / BRC1E53	B / BRC1E53C / E	3RC1D52	

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

 \equiv

Ceiling suspended unit

For wide rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

> Ideal for comfortable air flow in wide rooms thanks to Coanda effect: up to 100° discharge angle



- Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.8m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- Two optional intelligent sensors improve energy efficiency and comfort
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- Can easily be mounted in corners and narrow spaces, as it only needs 30mm lateral service space



 Fresh air intake integrated in the same system thus reducing installation cost as no additional ventilation device is required Fresh air intake opening in casing



- * Brings in up to 10% of fresh air into the room
- Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.

Indoor Unit				FXHQ	32A	63A	100A		
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	3.6	7.1	11.2		
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fa	in speed	kW	4.0	8.0	12.5		
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.107	0.111	0.237		
	Heating	At high fa	in speed	kW	0.107	0.111	0.237		
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxW	/idthxDepth	mm	235x960x690	235x1,270x690	235x1,590x690		
Weight	Unit			kg	27	35	42		
Casing	Material					Resin, sheet metal			
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling	At high / mediun low fan speed	n/m³/min	14.0/12.0/10.0	20.0/17.0/14.0	29.5/24.0/19.0		
		Heating	At high / mediun low fan speed	n/m³/min	14.0/12.0/10.0	20.0/17.0/14.0	29.5/24.0/19.0		
Air filter	Туре					Resin net			
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan spe	ed dBA	54.0/52.0/49.0	55.0/53.0/52.0	62.0/55.0/52.0		
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	edium / low fan spe	ed dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0		
level	Heating	At high / m	edium / low fan spe	ed dBA	36.0/34.0/31.0	37.0/35.0/34.0	44.0/37.0/34.0		
Refrigerant	Type/GWF)				R-410A/2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm	6.35	ç	.52		
	Gas	OD		mm	12.7	1	5.9		
	Drain				VP20				
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V			Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-240/220				
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	fuse amp	s (MFA)	Α	16				
Control systems	Infrared re	emote con	trol		BRC7GA53-9 / BRC7GA56				
	Wired rem	note contro	ol		BRC1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / BRC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC1D52				

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases



FXHQ-A

4-way blow ceiling suspended unit

Unique Daikin unit for high rooms with no false ceilings nor free floor space

- > Even rooms with ceilings up to 3.5m can be heated up or cooled down very easily without capacity loss
- > Can easily be installed in both new and refurbishment projects
- > Individual flap control: flexibility to suit every room layout without changing the location of the unit!



- > Stylish unit blends easily with any interior. The flaps close entirely when the unit is not operating and there are no air intake grilles visible
- > Optimum comfort guaranteed with automatic air flow adjustment to the required load
- > 5 different discharge angles between 0 and 60° can be programmed via the remote control



> Standard drain pump with 720mm lift increases flexibility and installation speed



More details and final information can be found by scanning or



presence floor sensor sensor

Indoor Unit			FXUQ	71A	100A			
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	8.0	11.2			
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	9.0	12.5			
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fan speed	kW	0.090	0.200			
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.073	0.179			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	198x950)x950			
Weight	Unit		kg	26	27			
Casing	Material			Res	'n			
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling At high / medium / r low fan speed	n³/min	22.5/19.5/16.0	31.0/26.0/21.0			
		Heating At high / medium / r low fan speed	n³/min	22.5/19.5/16.0	31.0/26.0/21.0			
Air filter	Туре			Resin net with mold resistance				
Sound power level	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	58/56/54	65/62/58			
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0			
level	Heating	At high / medium / low fan speed	dBA	40.0/38.0/36.0	47.0/44.0/40.0			
Refrigerant	Type/GWI	2		R-410A/2	2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	9.5	2			
	Gas	OD	mm	15.9)			
	Drain			I.D. 20/C	D.D. 26			
Power supply	Phase/Fre	quency/Voltage	Hz/V	1~/50/60/220-	240/220-230			
Current - 50Hz	Maximum	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	16				
Control systems	Infrared re	emote control		BRC7CB58 / BRC7CB59				
	Wired rem	note control		BRC1H52W/S/K / BRC1E53A / BRC1E53B / BRC1E53C / BRC1D52				



549

Ξ

Concealed floor standing unit

Designed to be concealed in walls

- > Discretely concealed in the wall: only the suction and discharge grilles are visible
- > Requires very little installation space as the depth is only 200mm



- > Its low height (620 mm) enables the unit to fit perfectly beneath a window
- > High ESP allows flexible installation



More details and can be found by clicking the QR	scannir		n							FXNO-A	
Indoor Unit				FXNQ	20A	25A	32A	40A	50A	63A	
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	/ At high fa	an speed	kW	2.20	2.80	3.60	4.50	5.60	7.10	
Heating capacity		At high fa		kW	2.50	3.20	4.00	5.00	6.30	8.00	
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.071		0.078	0.099	0.110	
	Heating	At high fa	an speed	kW		0.068		0.075	0.096	0.107	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxV	VidthxDepth	mm		620/720x790x200	1	620/720>	990x200	620/720x1,190x20	
Weight	Unit			kg		23.5 27.5				32.0	
Casing	Material				Galvanised steel plate						
Fan	Air flow Cooling At high / medium / m ³ /min rate - 50Hz low fan speed				8.0/7.20/6.4 10.5/9.50/8.5 12.5/11.0				16.5/14.5/13.0		
_	Heating At high / medium / m³/min low fan speed				8.0/7.2/6.4		10.5/9.5/8.5	12.5/11.0/10.0	16.5/14.5/13.0		
	External static pressure 50Hz	,	et / High	Pa	10/	41.0	10/42.0	15/52.0	15/59.0	15/55.0	
Air filter	Type				Resin net						
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fa	an speed	dBA		51		52	53	54	
Sound pressure	Cooling	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA		30.0/28.5/27.0		32.0/30.0/28.0	33.0/31.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/32.0	
level	Heating	At high / m	nedium / low fan speed	dBA		30.0/28.5/27.0		32.0/30.0/28.0	33.0/31.0/29.0	35.0/33.0/32.0	
Refrigerant	Type/GW	P	·				R-410/	/2,087.5			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD		mm			6.35			9.52	
	Gas	OD		mm			12.7			15.9	
	Drain						VP20 (I.D.	20/O.D. 26)			
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V										
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amp	os (MFA)	Α	16						
Control systems	Infrared r	emote cor	ntrol		BRC4C65						
-	Wired rer	note contr	ol			BRC1H52W/S	/K / BRC1E53A / E	BRC1E53B / BRC1E5	3C / BRC1D52		

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Floor standing unit

For perimeter zone air conditioning

- > Unit can be installed as free standing model by use of optional back plate
- > Its low height enables the unit to fit perfectly beneath a window
- Stylish modern casing finished in pure white (RAL9010) and iron grey (RAL7012) blends easily with any interior
- > Requires very little installation space



Floor standing

Wall mounted

> Wall mounted installation facilitates cleaning beneath the unit where dust tends to accumulate



> Wired remote control can easily be integrated in the unit



can be found by clicking the QR o		ng or							FXLQ-P	
Indoor Unit			FXLQ	20P	25P	32P	40P	50P	63P	
Cooling capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.2	2.8	3.6	4.5	5.6	7.1	
Heating capacity	Total capacity	At high fan speed	kW	2.5	3.2	4.0	5.0	6.3	8.0	
Power input - 50Hz	Cooling	Cooling At high fan speed kW		0.	05	0.	09	C	.11	
	Heating	At high fan speed	kW	0.	05	0.	09	C	.11	
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	600x1,0	00x232	600x1,1	40x232	600x1,	420x232	
Weight	Unit		kg	27		3	2	38		
Fan	Air flow rate - 50Hz	Cooling At high fan spee z At low fan speed		7/0	5.0	8/6.0	11/8.5	14/11.0	16/12.0	
Air filter	Туре					Resi	n net			
Sound power level	Cooling	At high fan speed	dBA		54		57	58	59	
Sound pressure level	Cooling	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA	35/32		38/33	39/34	40/35		
	Heating	At high fan speed/ At low fan speed	dBA	35/32			38/33	39/34	40/35	
Refrigerant	Type/GW	Р		R-410A/2,087.5						
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	6.35						
	Gas	OD	mm	12.7 15.9						
	Drain			O.D. 21 (Vinyl chloride)						
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage Hz/V			1~/50/60/220-240/220						
Current - 50Hz	Maximun	n fuse amps (MFA)	A	15						
Control systems	Infrared r	emote control				BRC	4C65			
	Wired rer	note control			BRC1H52W/S	S/K / BRC1E53A / B	RC1E53B / BRC1E5	3C / BRC1D52		

Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

More details and final information

 \equiv

Low temperature hydrobox for VRV

For high efficiency space heating and cooling

- > Air to water connection to VRV for applications such as underfloor, air handling units, low temperature radiators, ...
- > Super wide operating range for hot/cold water production from -20 to +43°C ambient outdoor temperature
- Saves time on system design as all water-side components are fully integrated with direct control over leaving water temperature
- > Space saving contemporary wall mounted design
- > No gas connection or oil tank needed
- > Connectable to VRV IV heat pump and heat recovery





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



Indoor Unit			НХҮ	080A8	125A8			
Cooling capacity	Nom.		kW	8.0 (1)	12.5 (1)			
Heating capacity	Nom.		kW	9.00 (2)	14.00 (2)			
Casing	Colour Colour			White				
	Material			Precoated	sheet metal			
Dimensions	Unit	HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	890x480x344				
Weight	Unit		kg	44.0				
Operation range	Heating	Ambient Min.~Max.	°C	-20 ~24				
		Water side Min.~Max.	°C	25~45				
	Cooling	Ambient Min.~Max.	°CDB	10 ~43				
		Water side Min.~Max.	°C	5 ~20				
Refrigerant	Туре			R-410A				
	GWP			2,087.5				
Sound pressure leve	l Nom.		dBA	3	31			
Refrigerant circuit	Gas side o	diameter	mm	15	5.9			
	Liquid sic	le diameter	mm	9.5				
Water circuit	Piping connections diameter incl		inch	G 1"1/4 (female)				
Power supply	Phase / Fi	requency / Voltage	Hz / V	1~/50/	1~ / 50 / 220-240			
Current	Recomme	ended fuses	A	6-	-16			

(1)Tamb 35°C - LWE 18°C (DT=5°C) | (2) DB/WB 7°C/6°C - LWC 35°C (DT=5°C) | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

High temperature hydrobox for VRV

For efficient hot water production and space heating

- > Air to water connection to VRV for applications such as bathrooms, sinks, underfloor heating, radiators and air handling units
- > Leaving water temperature range from 25 to 80°C without electric heater
- » "Free" heating and hot water production provided by transferring heat from areas requiring cooling to areas requiring heating or hot water
- > Uses heat pump technology to produce hot water efficiently, providing up to 17% savings compared to a gas boiler
- Possibility to connect thermal solar collectors to the domestic hot water tank
- > Super wide operating range for hot water production from -20 to $+43^{\circ}$ C ambient outdoor temperature
- Saves time on system design as all water-side components are fully integrated with direct control over leaving water temperature
- Various control possibilities with weather dependant set point or thermostat control
- The indoor unit and domestic hot water tank can be stacked to save space, or installed next to each other, if only limited height is available
- > No gas connection or oil tank needed
- > Connectable to VRV IV heat recovery





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



HXHD-A8
TIATID-A0

Indoor Unit		HXHD	125A8	200A8			
Heating capacity	Nom.	kW	14.0	22.4			
Casing	Colour		Metallic grey				
	Material		Precoated	sheet metal			
Dimensions	Unit HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	705x6	600x695			
Weight	Unit	kg	92.0	147			
Operation range	Heating Ambient Min.~Max.	°C	-20.0~	-20(3)/20			
	Water side Min.~Max.	°C	25~80.0				
	Domestic Ambient Min.~Max.	°CDB	-20.0	0~43.0			
	hot water Water side Min.~Max.	°C	45~75				
	Type / GWP		R-134	a/1,430			
	Charge	kg	2.00	2.60			
Sound power level	Nom.	dBA	55.0(1)	60.0(1)			
Sound pressure	Nom.	dBA	42.0(1)/43.0(2)	46.0(1)/46.0(2)			
level	Night quiet Level 1 mode	dBA	38(1)	45(1)			
Water circuit	Piping connections diameter	inch	G 1" (female)			
	Heating Water volume Max. ~ Min. water system	I	200~20	400~20			
Power supply	Phase / Frequency / Voltage	Hz / V	1~/50/220-240	3~ / 50 / 380-415			
Current	Recommended fuses	A	20	16			

(1)Sound levels are measured at: EW 55°C; LW 65°C | (2)Sound levels are measured at: EW 70°C; LW 80°C | (3)Field setting | Contains fluorinated greenhouse gases

Ξ

Daikin Altherma ST Thermal store

Plastic domestic hot water tank with solar support

- > Fresh water principle: receive domestic hot water on demand while eliminating the risk of contamination and sedimentation
- > Optimal domestic hot water performance: the low temperature evolution enables high tapping performance
- > Fit for the future: possibility to integrate with renewable solar energy and other heat sources, e.g. fireplace
- > Lightweight and robust build of the unit combined with the cascade principle offers flexible installation options
- > Available in 300 and 500 liters



EKHWP500B

EKHWP300B

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





Accessory			EKHWP	300B	500B	300PB	500PB	54419B		
Casing	Colour				Traffic whi	te (RAL9016) / Dark grey	(RAL7011)			
	Material			Impact resistant polypropylene			lene			
Dimensions	Unit	Width	mm	595	790	595	790			
		Depth	mm	615	790	615	7	90		
		Height	mm	1,646	1,658	1,646	1,6	558		
Weight	Unit	Empty	kg	53	76	56	82	71		
Tank V	Water volu	me	L	294	477	294	4	77		
	Material					Polypropylene				
	Maximum	water temperature	°C			85				
Ener Stan	Insulation	Heat loss kWh/24h		1.50	1.70	1.50	1.	70		
	Energy effic	Energy efficiency class				В				
	Standing h	eat loss	W	64	72	64	72			
	Storage vo	lume	L	290	393	290	3	93		
Heat exchanger	Domestic					1				
	hot water	Tube material		Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)						
		Face area	m²	5.60	5.80	5.60	5.90	5.80		
		Internal coil volume	L	27.80	28.90	27.80	29	28.90		
		Operating pressure	bar	10						
	Charging	Quantity				1				
		Tube material			St	ainless steel (DIN 1.440	4)			
		Face area	m²	2.66	3.70	2.66	3.70	1.95		
		Internal coil volume	L	12.90	18.10	12.90	18.10	10		
		Operating pressure	bar		6			3		
	Auxiliary solar	Tube material		-	Stainless steel (DIN 1.4404)	-		ess steel I.4404)		
	heating	Face area	m²	-	0.76	-	0	.76		
		Internal coil volume	L	-	3.90	-	3.	90		
		Operating pressure	bar	-	3	-		3		

Solar collector

Thermal solar collector for hot water production

- Solar collectors can produce up to 70% of the energy needed for hot water production - a major cost saving
- > Horizontal solar collector for domestic hot water production
- > Vertical solar collector for domestic hot water production
- > High efficiency collectors transfer all the short-wave solar radiation into heat as a result of their highly selective coating
- > Easy to install on roof tiles
- > Can be used for drain-back and pressurised applications

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





EKSV21P

Accessory			EKSV21P	EKSV26P	EKSH26P		
Mounting			Ver	tical	Horizontal		
Dimensions	Unit HeightxWidthxDepth	mm	2,000x1,006x85	2,000x1,300x85	1,300x2,000x85		
Weight	Unit	kg	33	42			
Volume		L	1.30	1.70	2.10		
Surface	Outer	m²	2.01	2.6	50		
	Aperture	m²	1,800	2,3	60		
Absorber		m²	1.80	2.36			
Coating			Micro-therm (absorption max. 96%, Emission ca. 5% +/-2%)				
Absorber			Harp-shaped copper pipe register with laser-welded highly selective coa				
Glazing			Single pane safety glass, transmission +/- 92%				
Allowed roof and	gle Min. ~ Max.	٥		15 ~ 80			
Operating pressu	ure Max.	bar		6			
Stand still temperature	Max.	°C		192			
Thermal	Collector efficiency (ηcol)	%		53			
performance	Zero loss collector efficiency η0	%	0.71				
	Heat loss coefficient a1	W/m².K	4,300				
	Temperature dependence of the heat loss coefficient a2	W/ m².K²					
	Thermal capacity	kJ/K	4.90	6.5	50		

EKSH-P

EKSRPS4A/EKSRDS2A

Pump station

- $\,$ > Save energy and reduce CO_2 emissions with a solar system for domestic hot water production
- > Pump station connectable to drain-back solar system
- > Pump station and control provide the transfer of solar heat to the domestic hot water tank

More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.





Accessory			EKSRPS4A	EKSRDS2A	
Mounting			On side of tank	On wall	
Dimensions	Unit HeightxWid	lthxDepth mm	815x142x230	410x314x154	
Weight	Unit	kg	6.40	6	
Operation range	Ambient temperature Min. ~ N	lax. °C	5~40	-~40	
Operating pressur	re Max.	bar	-	6	
Stand still temperatur	re Max.	°C	85 120		
Control	Туре		Digital temperature difference controller with plain text display		
	Power consumption	w	2	5	
Sensor	Solar panel temperature senso	r	Pt1	000	
	Storage tank sensor		PTC	-	
	Return flow sensor		PTC	-	
	Feed temperature and flow ser	nsor	Voltage signal (3.5V DC)	-	
Power supply	Phase/Frequency/Voltage	Hz/V	1~/50/230	-/50/230	
Power supply inta	ke		Indoc	or unit	
Auxiliary	Solpump	W	37.3	23	
	Annual auxiliary electricity consump	tion Qaux kWh	92.1	89	
	Solstandby	W	2.00	5.00	



Biddle air curtains

Biddle air curtains provide highly efficient solutions for retailers and consultants to combat the issue of climate separation across their outlet or office doorway.

Benefits of Biddle air curtains

- > Connectable to ERQ and VRV units
- > Unified range for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant
- payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain



3 different models to choose from:



Free-hanging model (F): easy wall mounted installation



Cassette model (C): mounted into a false ceiling leaving only the decoration panel visible



Recessed model (R): neatly concealed in the ceiling

Select your Biddle air curtain range



stairwell

Biddle air curtain nomenclature



Biddle air curtain

- Connectable to ERQ and VRV DX outdoor units
 Unified model for R-32 and R-410A refrigerant
- > Free-hanging model (F): easy wall mounted installation
- > Cassette model (C): mounted into a false ceiling leaving only the decoration panel visible
- > Recessed model (R): neatly concealed in the ceiling
- > A payback period of less then 1.5 years compared to installing an electric air curtain
- > Provides virtually free air curtain heating via recovered heat from indoor units in cooling mode (in case of VRV heat recovery) > Easy and quick to install at reduced costs since no additional water
- systems, boilers and gas connections are required





More details and final information can be found by scanning or clicking the QR codes.



	Ť.				Sn	nall		Medium			
				CYAS100DK80*	CYAS150DK80*	CYAS200DK100*	CYAS250DK140*	CYAM100DK80*	CYAM150DK80*	CYAM200DK100*	CYAM250DK140*
Heating capacity	Speed 3		kW	6,94	8,6	10,9	15,2	8,65	10,5	12,5	18,6
Power input	Fan only	Nom.	kW	0,14	0,21	0,28	0,36	0,27	0,40	0,53	0,67
	Heating	Nom.	kW	0,14	0,21	0,28	0,36	0,27	0,40	0,53	0,67
Delta T	Speed 3		К	17,7	14,6	13,9	15,5	16	12,9	12,7	13,8
Casing	Colour				B: RAL9016	/ S: RAL9006			B: RAL9016	/ S: RAL9006	
Dimensions	Unit	Height F/C/R	mm		270/2	70/270			270/2	70/270	
		Width F/C/R	mm	1000/1000/1048	1500/1500/1548	2000/2000/2048	2500/2500/2548	1000/1000/1048	1500/1500/1548	2000/2000/2048	2500/2500/2548
		Depth F/C/R		590/8	21/561			590/8	21/561		
Required ceiling void >	mm		mm		4	20			4	20	
Door height	Max.		m		2	,3			2	,5	
Door width	Max.		m	1	1,5	2	2,5	1	1,5	2	2,5
Weight	Unit		kg	56/59/61	66/83/88	83/102/108	107/129/137	57/68/66	73/88/93	94/111/117	108/136/144
Fan		Speed 3	m³/h	1164	1746	2328	2910	1605	2408	2910	4013
Sound pressure level	Heating	Speed 3	dBA	47	49	50	51	50	51	53	54
Refrigerant	GWP				675/2	2087,5			675/2	2087,5	
	Туре				R32/	R410A			R32/	R410A	
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm	6,	35	9,	52	6,	35	9,	52
	Gas	OD	mm	12	2,7	15	5,9	12	2,7	15	5,9
Air filter	Туре						Vacuum clea	nable filter G	1		
Power supply	Frequency		Hz	50Hz			50Hz				
	Voltage		V		23	0V		230V			
	Maximum fuse am	ps (MFA)	Α		1	6			1	6	

				Large					
				CYAL100DK125*	CYAL150DK200*	CYAL200DK250*	CYAL250DK250*		
Heating capacity	Speed 3		kW	14,4	21,5	27,6	29,7		
Power input	Fan only	Nom.	kW	0,48	0,72	0,96	1,20		
	Heating	Nom.	kW	0,48	0,72	0,96	1,20		
Delta T	Speed 3		K	13,8	13,7	13,2	11,4		
Casing	Colour			B: RAL9016 / S: RAL9006					
Dimensions	Unit	Height F/C/R	mm						
		Width F/C/R	mm	1000/1000/1048	1500/1500/1548	2000/2000/2048	2500/2500/2548		
		Depth F/C/R	mm	774/1105/745					
Required ceiling void >	mm		mm	520					
Door height	Max.		m			3			
Door width	Max.		m	1	1,5	2	2,5		
Weight	Unit		kg	76/81/83	100/118/141	126/151/155	157/190/196		
Fan		Speed 3	m³/h	3100	4650	6200	7750		
Sound pressure level	Heating	Speed 3	dBA	53	54	56	57		
Refrigerant	GWP				675/2	2087,5			
	Туре				R32/	R410A			
Piping connections	Liquid	OD	mm		9,5	522			
	Gas	OD	mm	15,9	19,1	19	9,1		
Air filter	Туре				Vacuum clea	nable filter G1			
Power supply	Frequency		Hz	50Hz					
	Voltage		V		23	80V			
Current	Maximum fuse amps (MFA)		A		1	16			

		R-32		R-32		
		VRV 5 heat recovery		VRV 5 h	eat pump	
		REYA8-20 REMA5	2 module systems	RXYA 8~20 RYMA5	2-module systems	
	Multi-module connection kit (obligatory) - Connects multiple modules into a single refrigerant system		2 modules: BHFQ23P907A		2 modules: BHFA22P1007	
Kits	Extended level difference kit - Allows outdoor unit to be more than 50m above indoor units		Special	order unit		
ž	Central drain pan kit - Installs onto the underside of the outdoor unit and collects drain water from all bottom plate outlets into a single outlet. In cold areas should be heated by a field-supplied heater to prevent drain water from freezing in the drain pan.					
	Bottom plate heater - To keep drain holes ice-free in extreme weather conditions (one per outdoor unit needed)	5/8-12: EKBPH012TA 14-20: EKBPH020TA	1 kit per system	5/8-12: EKBPH012TA 14-20: EKBPH020TA	1 kit per system	
sus	External control adapter for outdoor unit - Allows to activate Low Noise Operation and three levels of demand control, limiting power consumption via external dry contacts. Connects to the FI/F2 communication line and requires power supply from an indoor unit, BSVQ box, or VRV-Will outdoor unit.		DTA104/ into an indoor unit: exact a nd PCB mouting plate is rec			
Adapters	KRC19-26 Mechanical cool/heat selector – allows to switch an entire Heat Pump system, or one BS-box of a Heat Recovery system between cooling, heating and fan only. Connects to the A-B-C terminals of the outdoor unit / BS-box.			• (3)		
	Cool/heat selector PCB (required to connect KRC19-26)			EKBRP2A81		
	EKCHSC - Cool/heat selector cable					
	EKPCCAB4 VRV configurator					
rs	DTA109A51 DIII-net expander adapter	• (2) (4)		• (2) (4)		
Others	BPMKS967A2/A3 Branch provider (for connection of 2/3 RA indoor units)					
	EKDK04 Drain plug kit					
	EKLN140A Sound enclosure					

		VRV IV S-series			
		RXYSCQ-TV1	RXYSQ4-6TV9	RXYSQ4-6TY9	RXYSQ8-12TY1
	Multi-module connection kit (obligatory) - Connects multiple modules into a single refrigerant system				
v	Extended level difference kit - Allows outdoor unit to be more than 50m above indoor units				
Kits	Central drain pan kit - Installs onto the underside of the outdoor unit and collects drain water from all bottom plate outlets into a single outlet. In cold areas should be heated by a field-supplied heater to prevent drain water from freezing in the drain pan.				
	Bottom plate heater - To keep drain holes ice-free in extreme weather conditions (one per outdoor unit needed)				
ers	External control adapter for outdoor unit - Allows to activate Low Noise Operation and three levels of demand control, limiting power consumption via external dry contacts. Connects to the F1/F2 communication line and requires power supply from an indoor unit, BSVQ box, or VRV-WIII outdoor unit.		DTA104A53/61/62 indoor unit: exact adapter t indoor unit. otions & Accessories of indoo		
Adapters	KRC19-26 Mechanical cool/heat selector – allows to switch an entire Heat Pump system, or one BS-box of a Heat Recovery system between cooling, heating and fan only. Connects to the A-B-C terminals of the outdoor unit / BS-box.		• (3)	• (3)	
	Cool/heat selector PCB (Required to connect KRC19-26)		EBRP2B		
	EKCHSC Cool/heat selector cable (Required to connect KRC19-26)			•	
	EKPCCAB4 VRV configurator	•	•	•	•
Others	DTA109A51 DIII-net expander adapter				
5	BPMK5967A2/A3 Branch provider (for connection of 2/3 RA indoor units)	•	•	•	•
	EKDK04 Drain plug kit		•	•	

For installations with special requirements towards fire regulations, the insulation material can be replaced using kits EKHBFQ1 and EKHBFQ2. The kits contain insulation material that complies with EN13501-1:B-S3,dO and B5476-7 (class 1)
 Requires mounting plate EKSB26B2* for 14~20HP
 Requires installation box KJB111A
 Only possible to install 1 adapter PCB

R-32

VRV S-series		VRV IV+ heat recovery VRV IV+ h		eat pump	VRV IV C+series		
RXYSA4-6AV1/AY1 RXYSA8-12AAY1		REYQ8-20 REMQ5	2/3 module systems	RYYQ8-20 RYMQ8-20 RXYQ8-20	2/3 module systems	RXYLQ RXMLQ	2/3 module systems
			2 modules: BHFQ23P907A 3 modules: BHFQ23P1357		2 modules: BHFQ22P1007 3 modules: BHFQ22P1517		2 modules: BHFQ22P1007 3 modules: BHFQ22P1517
EKBPH250D		5/8-12: EKBPH012T7A 14-20: EKBPH020T7A		8-12: EKBPH012T7A 14-20: EKBPH020T7A			
	oor unit: exact adapter type e of indoor unit.			into an indoor unit: exact ad	A53/61/62 dapter type depends on type uired (2). See Options & Acce		<u>.</u>
• (3)	Standard on unit			• (3)	1 kit per system (3)	• (3)	1 kit per system (3)
Standard on unit	Standard on unit			BRP2A81	1 kit per system	BRP2A81	1 kit per system
•				•		•	
				•		•	
•							

VRV IV i-series SB.RKXYQ						
RDXYQ5	RDXYQ8	RKXYQ5	RKXYQ8			
EKDPHIRDX	EKDPH1RDX					

DTA104A53/61/62 For installation into an indoor unit: exact adapter type depends on type of indoor unit.

See Options & Accessories of indoor units
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·

• (3)	• (3)
	BRP2A81
•	
•	•
	• (3)

Ξ

		VRV III-Q Heat Pump Replacement VRV	VRV IV-Q Heat Pu	np Replacement VRV
		RQYQ 140P	RXYQQ8-20	2/3-module systems
	Multi-module connection kit (obligatory) Connects multiple modules into a single refrigerant system			2 modules: BHFQ22P1007 3 modules: BHFQ22P1517
Kits	Central drain pan kit - Installs onto the underside of the outdoor unit and collects drain water from all bottom plate outlets into a single outlet. In cold areas should be heated by a field-supplied heater to prevent drain water from freezing in the drain pan.	KWC26B160		
	Bottom plate heater - To keep drain holes ice-free in extreme weather conditions (one per outdoor unit needed)		8-12: EKBPH012T7A 14-20: EKBPH020T7A	
ş	External control adapter for outdoor unit - Allows to activate Low Noise Operation and three levels of demand control, limiting power consumption via external dry contacts. Connects to the F1/F2 communication line and requires power supply from an indoor unit*, BSVQ box, or VRV-WIII outdoor unit.		DTA104A53/61/62 indoor unit: exact adapter type deper mouting plate is required (2). See Opti	
Adapters	KRC19-26 Mechanical cool/heat selector – allows to switch an entire Heat Pump system, or one BS-box of a Heat Recovery system between cooling, heating and fan only. Connects to the A-B-C terminals of the outdoor unit / BS-box.	• (3)	• (3)	1 kit per system
	BRP2A81 Cool/heat selector PCB (required to connect KRC19-26 to VRV IV outdoor)		•	1 kit per system
Others	EKPCCAB4 VRV configurator		•	
oth	DTA109A51 DIII-net expander adapter			

For installations with special requirements towards fire regulations, the insulation material can be replaced using kits EKHBFQ1 and EKHBFQ2. The kits contain insulation material that complies with ENI3501-1:B-S3,dO and BS476-7 (class 1)
 Requires mounting plate EKSB26B2* for 14~20HP
 Requires installation box KJB111A
 Only possible to install 1 adapter PCB

Refnets & branch selector boxes

	Refnet Joints			
	Capacity index	Capacity index	Capacity index	Capacity index
	< 200	200 ≤ x < 290	290 ≤ x < 640	> 640
mperial-size connections for heat recovery pump (2-pipe)	For all R-410A VRV: KHRQ22M20T For all R-410A+R-32 VRV: KHRQ22M20TA	KHRQ22M29T9	For all R-410A VRV: KHRQ22M64T For all R-32 VRV: KHRA22M65T	KHRQ22M75T
mperial-size connections for heat recovery pump (2-pipe) (1)	KHRQ23M20T	KHRQ23M29T	KHRQ23M64T	KHRQ23M75T
Closed pipe kit				
oint kit				
Quiet kit				
Duct connection: To connect extraction of BSSV boxes in serial				
Drain pump kit				
	mperial-size connections for heat recovery pump (2-pipe) (1) Closed pipe kit Joint kit Quiet kit Duct connection: To connect extraction of BSSV boxes in serial Drain pump kit	Closed pipe kit loint kit Quiet kit Duct connection: To connect extraction of BSSV boxes in serial	Closed pipe kit Closed pipe kit Ioint kit Quiet kit Duct connection: To connect extraction of BSSV boxes in serial	Closed pipe kit Image: Closed pipe kit Joint kit Image: Closed pipe kit Quiet kit Image: Closed pipe kit Duct connect extraction of BSSV boxes in serial Image: Closed pipe kit

For metric size connections, contact your local sales responsible
 not applicable for SVIA25A

VRV III-Q Heat Recovery Replacement VRV		VRV-W IV Water-cooled VRV				
VRV III-Q Heat Rec	overy Replacement VKV		Heat Pump application	Heat Recovery application		
RQEQ 140~212	2/3/4-module systems	RWEYQ8-14	2/3-module systems	2/3-module systems		
	2/3 modules: BHFP26P36C 4 modules: BHFP26P84C		BHFQ22P1007 / BHFQ22P1517 (1)	BHFQ23P907 / BHFQ23P1357 (1)		

DTA104A53/61/62 Installation in the RWEYQ outdoor unit possible. For installation in indoor units, use appropriate type (DTA104A53/61/62) for particular indoor unit. See Options & Accessories of indoor units

(for H/P only) (3)	1 kit per system	
(for H/P only)	1 kit per system	
•	•	•
•	•	•
	•	

			R-3 2	R-32	R·	410A
	Refnet Headers		VRV 5 Heat Recovery Branch Selector (BSSV) boxes	VRV 5 Heat Pump optional Shut off valve (SV) boxes		eat Recovery ector (BS) boxes
Capacity index	Capacity index	Capacity index	Multi port	Single & multi port	1-port	Multi port
< 290	290 ≤ x < 640	> 640	BS-A14AV1B	SV-A	BS1Q-A	BS-Q14AV1B
KHRQ22M29H	For all R-410A VRV: KHRQ22M64H For all R-32 VRV: KHRA22M65H	KHRQ22M75H				
KHRQ23M29H	KHRQ23M64H	KHRQ23M75H				
				Accessories in the box		KHFP26A100C
			EKBSJK	EKBSJK (2)		KHRP26A250T
					EKBSVQLNP	4 port: KDDN26A4 6-8 port: KDDN26A8 10-12 port: KDDN26A1 16 port: KDDN26A16
			EKBSDCK	EKBSDCK		
			K-KDU303KVE	K-KDU303KVE		

 \equiv

ίιc	ons & accessories - VRV indoor	Round flow (800x800)	ed cassette units 4-way (600x600)	Corner (1-way)
32	BLUEVOLUTION			
		FXFA-A Standard papels:	FXZA-A	FXKA-A
		Standard panels: BYCQ140E (white) / BYCQ140EW	1	
	Decoration panel	(full white)(3) / BYCQ140EB (black)	BYFQ60C4W1W (white panel) (19) BYFQ60C4W1S (grey panel) (19)	20-32: BYK32G
	(obligatory for cassette units, optional for others, rear panel for FXLQ)	Auto cleaning (5)(6): BYCQ140EGF (white) / BYCQ140EGFB (black)	BYFQ60C4W1S (grey panel) (19) BYFQ60B3W1 (standard panel) (20)	40-63: BYK63G
n		Designer panels:		
		BYCQ140EP (white) / BYCQ140EPB (black)	KDBQ44B60	
	Panel spacer for reducing required installation height		KDBQ44B60 (Standard panel)	
	Sealing kit for 3- or 2-directional air discharge	KDBHQ56B140 (7)	BDBHQ44C60 (white & grey panel)	
		BRYQ140B (white panels) BRYQ140BB (black panels)	BRYQ60A3W (white)	
	Sensor kit	BRYQ140C (white designer panel)	BRYQ60A3W (white) BRYQ60A3S (grey)	
		BRYQ140CB (black designer panel)		
S		BRC7FA532F (white panels) (7)(15) BRC7FA532FB (black panels) (7)(15)	BRC7F530W (9) (10) (white panel)	
Individual control systems	Infrared remote control (incl. receiver)	BRC7FB532F (white designer panel) (7)(15)	BRC7F530S (9) (10) (grey panel) BRC7EB530W (9) (10) (standard panel)	
'l sys		BRC7FB532FB (black designer panel) (7)(15)		
ntro	BRP069C51 - Onecta app Madoka	•	•	•
5	Madoka BRC1H52W (White) / BRC1H52S (Silver) / BRC1H52K (Black)	(mandatory)	 (mandatory) 	 (mandatory)
dua	User-friendly wired remote controller with premium design		- (manaettery)	- (······ , ,
divi	BRC1E53A/B/C - Wired remote control with full-text interface and back-light			
È	BRC1D52 (4) - Standard wired remote control with weekly timer			
ŝ	DCC601A51 - intelligent Tablet Controller	•	•	•
ster	DCS601C51 (12) - intelligent Touch Controller			
control systems		-		
ntrc	DCS302C51 (12) - Central remote controller	•	•	•
	DCS301B51 (12) (13) - Unified ON/OFF controller	•	•	•
	EKMBPP1 - Modbus interface for monitoring and control (check compatibility) RTD-10 - Modbus interface for infrastructure cooling	•	•	•
	RTD-10 - Modbus interface for infrastructure cooling	•	•	•
?	RTD-20 - Modbus interface for retail	•	•	•
?	RTD-20 - Modbus interface for retail RTD-HO - Modbus interface for hotel	•	•	•
<u>i</u> *	KLIC-DI_V2 - KNX Interface		•	•
÷		•		
	DCM601B51 - intelligent Touch Manager	-	•	
	DGE601A51 - Edge adapter for connection to Daikin Cloud Plus	•	•	•
: 7	DGE601A51 - Edge adapter for connection to Daikin Cloud Plus DGE602A51 - Edge lite adapter for connection to Daikin Cloud Plus EKMBDXB - Modbus interface	•	•	•
17	EKMBDXB - Modbus interface	•	•	•
	DCM010A51 - Daikin PMS interface	•	•	•
17	DMS502A51 - BACnet Interface	•	•	•
	DMS504B51 - LonWorks Interface	•	•	•
			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Auto cleaning filter	see decoration panel	1	
	UV Streamer kit (purifies the air of pollutants such as UV Streamer kit	BAEF125AWB (22)	<u> </u>	
	virusses, bacteria, fine dust, oudeurs, allergens, etc	BAF55A125		
s	ensuring a healthy indoor environment) Replacement hiter	ePM10 60%	+	
Filters	High efficiency filter	BAF552AA160 (23)	1	
Ξ	High efficiency litter	(BAF552AA160-5: box of 5 filters)	1	
		(BAF552AA160-10 (box of 10 filter)		
	Replacement long life filter, non-woven type	KAF5511D160	KAF441C60	
	Pre-filter		<u> </u>	
	Filter Filter	·		
s	KRCS - External wired temperature sensor	KRCS01-5B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B
nsoi				
sensors	K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor	SB.K.RSS_RFC (EKEWTSC-2 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	SB.K.RSS_FDA (EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)
	Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output)	KRP1BA58 (2)(7)	ERP02A50 (2)	ERP02A50 (2)
	Adapter with 4 output signals	EKRP1C12 (2)(7)	EKRP1C14 (2)	EKRP1C14 (2)
	(Compressor / Error, Fan, Aux. heater, Humidifier output) Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and			
ų,	setpoint control via 0-140Ω (for dedicated indoor)	KRP4A53 (2)(7)	KRP4A53 (2)	KRP4A53 (2)
Adapters	Adapter for external central monitoring/control (controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11)	BRP7A53	KRP2A52 BRP7A53 (2)	KRP2A52 BRP7A51 (2)
vdap	Adapter for multi-tenant applications (24VAC PCB power supply interface)		DTA114A61	DTA114A61
۹.	External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit)		4	
	Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs (For units where there is no space in the switchbox)	KRP1H98A (7) KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101 / KRP4B93
	Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor	ERP01A51 (2)	ERP01A50 (2)	ERP01A50 (2)
	Drain pump kit	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning			
	argue card in this catalogue) Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type)	KDDP55C160-1 + KDDP55D160-2 (7)(8)	KDDQ44XA60	
Ņ				
Others	Air discharge adapter for round duct		1	
	Alf discharge adapter for round duct		1	
ð		!	L	
õ				
õ		1	1	
õ	L-type piping kit Insulation kit for high humidity			

(2) Installation box is necessary for these adapters
 (3) The BYCQ140EW has white insulation. Be informed that formation of dirt on white insulation is visibly stronger and that it is consequently not advised to install the BYCQ140EW decoration panel in environments exposed to concentrations of dirt*
 (4) Not recommended because of the limitation of the functions
 (5) To be able to control the BYCQ140EGF(B) the controller BRC1E or BRC1H* is needed

562

(7) Option not available in combination with BYCQ140E61(8)
(8) Both parts of the fresh air intake are needed for each unit
(9) Cannot be combined with sensor kit
(10) Independently controllable flaps function not available
(11) Only possible in combination with BRC1H* / BRC1E*
(12) When fixing box is required, use KJB212A, KJB311A or KJB411A depending on the size of the controller

Slim	ncealed ceiling units (duct units) Medium ESP High ESP		Ceiling suspended units 1-way blow 4-way blow		Wall mounted units	
	FXSA-A		FXHA-A			
FXDA-A	FXSA-A	FXMA-A	FXHA-A	FXUA-A	FXAA-A	
				KDBHP49B140 + KDBTP49B140		
				BRE49B2F		
BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC7GA53-9	BRC7C58	BRC7EA630	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
• (mandatam)	• (manual data an a)	(man datam)	• (manual data m.)	• (man datam)	• (magazi data m.)	
 (mandatory) 	 (mandatory) 	 (mandatory) 	 (mandatory) 	• (mandatory)	(mandatory)	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•		•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
				•	•	
•	•	•	•			
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
•	•	•	•	•	•	
15-32: BAE20A62 40-50: BAE20A82						
63: BAE20A102						
		Replacement filters for 200~250:				
		BAFM503A250 (65%) (21)				
		BAFH504A250 (90%) (21)				
		200~250: BAFL502A250 (21)	32: KAF501B56 50~63: KAF501B80	KAFP551K160		
			71~100: KAF501B160			
		200~250: BAFL501A250 (21) 200~250: BDD500B250				
KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	KRCS01-6B	
SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA	SB.K.RSS_FDA	
(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	
EDD02450 (2)			KRP1BA58	EVED 1614 (2)	EDD02450 (2)	
ERP02A50 (2)	EKRP1C14 (2)	EKRP1C14 (2)		EKRP1C14 (2)	ERP02A50 (2)	
KRP4A54-9 (2)	KRP4A52(2)	50~125: KRP4A52 200~250: KRP4A51	KRP4A52 (2)	KRP4A53 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	
KRP2A53 (2)	KRP2A51(2)	KRP2A51	KRP2A62		KRP2A61(2)	
BRP7A54 DTA114A61	BRP7A51 DTA114A61	BRP7A51 DTA114A61	BRP7A52 (2) DTA114A61-9	BRP7A53 DTA114A61-9	BRP7A51 (2) DTA114A61	
DTA104A53	DTA104A61 (2)	DTA104A61 (2)	DTA104A61	DTA104A61	DTA104A51(2) / DTA104A61	
KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101	KRP1D93A/KRP4B93	KRP1B97 / KRP1C97	KRP4A93	
	Standard	Standard	standard	standard	Standard	
ERP01A51 (2)	ERP01A50 (2)	ERP01A50	ERP01A51 (2)	ERP01A51 (2)	ERP01A51 (2)	
Standard	Standard	200~250: BDU510B250VM	32-50-63: KDU50R63 100: KDU50R160		K-KDU572KVE	
			100.1100501100			
	15~32: KDAP25A36A				<u> </u>	
	40~50: KDAP25A56A	50~80: KDAJ25K71				
	63~80: KDAP25A71A	100~125: KDAJ25K140 200~250: -				
	100~125· KIDAD25A1/0A					
	100~125: KDAP25A140A 140: -					
			32: KHFP5M35 50~63: KHFP5N63			

(20) WIRE NATIONS IS INCESSARY
 (21) Filter chamber needed
 (22) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E and BYCQ140EW. Cannot be combined with other filters, chambers, fresh air intake kits or air discharge outlet sealing member kit
 (23) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E/EW/EB. Cannot be combined with other filters, chambers, fresh air intake kits or discharge outlet sealing member kit

(13) Option KER26-1A (Noise filter) is required when installing DCS301851
(14) Wire harnass EKEWTSC is necessary
(15) The active airflow circulation function is not available for this controller.
(16) Up to 2 adaptor PCBs can be installed per installation box
(17) Only one installation box can be installed per indoor unit
(18) VRV R-32 indoor units cannot be connected to this controller
(19) The BYFQ60C4* R-32 panels can be connected to R-410A indoor units with wire harness EKRS22

Ξ

563

	ns & accessories -		Ceiling mounted cassette units		
7	V indoor & hot water R-410A	Round flow (800x800)	4-way (600x600)	2-way blow	Corner (1-way blow
		FXFQ-B	FXZQ-A	FXCQ-A	FXKQ-A
1	Decoration panel (obligatory for cassette units, optional for others, rear panel for FXLQ)	Standard panels: BYCQ140E (white) / BYCQ140EW (full white)(3) / BYCQ140EB (black) Auto cleaning (5)(6): BYCQ140EGF (white) / BYCQ140EGFB (black) Designer panels: BYCQ140EP (white) / BYCQ140EPB (black)	BYFQ60C2W1W (white panel) BYFQ60C2W1S (grey panel) BYFQ60B3W1 (standard panel)	20~40: BYBCQ40H 50~63: BYBCQ63H 80~125: BYBCQ125H	20-32: BYK320 40-63: BYK630
Panels	Panel spacer for reducing required installation height		KDBQ44B60 (Standard papel)		
	Sealing kit for 3- or 2-directional air discharge	KDBHQ56B140 (7)	(Standard panel) BDBHQ44C60 (white & grey panel)		
:	Sensor kit	BRYQ140B (white panels) BRYQ140BB (black panels) BRYQ140C (white designer panel) BRYQ140CB (black designer panel)	BRYQ60A2W (white) BRYQ60A2S (grey)		
lsys	Infrared remote control including receiver	BRC7FA532F (white panels) (7)(15) BRC7FA532F8 (black panels) (7)(15) BRC7FB532F (white designer panel) (7)(15) BRC7FB532FB (black designer panel) (7)(15)	BRC7F530W (9) (10) (white panel) BRC7F530S (9) (10) (grey panel) BRC7EB530W (9) (10) (standard panel)	BRC7C52	
	BRP069C51 - Onecta app Madoka				
	Madoka BRC1H52W (White) / BRC1H52S (Silver) / BRC1H52K (Black) User-friendly wired remote controller with premium design BRC1E53A/B/C - Wired remote control with full-text interface and	•	•	•	•
	back-light	•	•	•	•
	BRC1D52 (4) - Standard wired remote control with weekly timer	• (15)	•	•	•
	DCC601A51 - Intelligent Tablet Controller	•	•	•	•
	DCS601C51 (12) - intelligent Touch Controller	•	•	•	•
	DCS302C51 (12) - Central remote control	•	•	•	•
	DCS301B51 (12) (13) - Unified ON/OFF control EKMBPP1 - Modbus interface for monitoring and control	•	•	•	•
lual _	RTD-10 - Modbus interface for infrastructure cooling	•	•	•	•
·5 2 -	RTD-20 - Modbus interface for retail	•	•	•	•
i S	RTD-HO - Modbus interface for hotel	•	•	•	•
fo	KLIC-DI_V2 - KNX Interface	•	•	•	•
_ 1	DCM601B51 - intelligent Touch Manager	•	•	•	•
ntro	DGE601A51 - Edge adapter for connection to Daikin Cloud Plus	•	•	•	•
	DGE602A51 - Edge lite adapter for connection to Daikin Cloud Plus	•	•	•	•
tra	EKMBDXB - Modbus interface	•	•	•	•
Ű,	DCM010A51 - Daikin PMS interface	•	•	•	•
	DMS502A51 - BACnet Interface	•	•	•	•
	DMS504B51 - LonWorks Interface	•	•	•	•
	Auto cleaning filter	see decoration panel	[
	UV Streamer kit (purifies the air of pollutants such as UV Streamer kit virusses bacteria fine dust oudeurs allergens etc. Replacement		+		
	virusses, bacteria, fine dust, oudeurs, allergens, etc ensuring a healthy indoor environment) Replacement filter	BAF55A125	í		
Gers	High efficiency filter	BAF552AA160 ePM10 60% (26) (BAF552AA160-5: box of 5 filters) (BAF552AA160-10 (box of 10 filter)			
	Replacement long life filter, non-woven type	KAF5511D160	KAF441C60	20~40: KAF531C50 50~63: KAF531C80 80~125: KAF531C160	
	Pre-filter Filter chamber		+		
	Filter chamber KRCS - External wired temperature sensor	KRCS01-5B	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-6E
2 8 -					SB. K.RSS_FI
	K.RSS - External wireless temperature sensor	K.RSS	K.RSS	•	(EKEWTSC-1 + H
	Adapter with 2 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan output)	KRP1BA58 (2)(7)	KRP1B57 (2)		
	Adapter with 4 output signals (Compressor / Error, Fan, Aux. heater, Humidifier output)	EKRP1C12 (2)(7)	EKRP1B2 (2)	EKRP1B2 (2)	EKRP1C14 (2
1	Adapter for centralised external monitoring/control via dry contacts and setpoint control via 0-140 Ω (for dedicated indoor)	KRP4A53 (2)(7)	KRP4A53 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	KRP4A53 (2
	Adapter for external central monitoring/control		KRP2A52	KRP2A51 (2)	KRP2A52
	(controls 1 entire system) Adapter for keycard and/or window contact connection (2)(11)	BRP7A53	BRP7A53 (2)	BRP7A51	BRP7A51 (2
da	Adapter for multi-tenant applications	DTA114A61	DTA114A61	DTA114A61-9	DTA114A6
	(24VAC PCB power supply interface)	DIAIIHAU			DIAIFING
'	External control adapter for outdoor unit (installation on indoor unit)	[]	í	DTA104A61 (2)	
	Installation box / Mounting plate for adapter PCBs	KRP1H98A (7)	KRP1BC101	KRP1C96 (16) (17)	KRP1BC101 / KR
	(For units where there is no space in the switchbox) Wiring kit for Remote ON/OFF or Forced OFF	KRP1BC101 Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
	Relay PCB for output signal of refrigerant sensor			Junuare	514
	Drain pump kit	Standard	Standard	Standard	Standard
1	Multi zoning kit (for detailed model code overview refer to multizoning argue card in this catalogue)				
9	Fresh air intake kit (direct installation type) Air discharge adapter for round duct	KDDP55C160-1 + KDDP55D160-2 (7)(8)	KDDQ44XA60		
-	L-type piping kit			20~40: KDDFP53B50	-
	Filter chamber for bottom suction		1	20~40: KDDFP53B50 50~63: KDDFP53B80 80~125: KDDFP53B160	
	Elitor champer for portrain survival	1	1		

pump station is necessary for this option
 Installation box is necessary for these adapters
 The BYCQ140EW has white insulation. Be informed that formation of dirt on white insulation is visibly stronger and that it is consequently not advised to install the BYCQ140EW decoration panel in environments exposed to concentrations of dirt*
 Not recommended because of the limitation of the functions
 To be able to control the BYCQ140EGF(B) the controller BRCIE or BRCIH* is needed
 The BYCQ140EEF(B) is not compatible with Mwiti and Solit Neo Inverter Outdoor units

(c) To B value of the second that a second the control of the second that is a second that is a second that a second that is a second that

(8) Both parts of the fresh air intake are needed for each unit

(9) Cannot be combined with sensor kit
(10) Independently controllable flaps function not available
(11) Only possible in combination with BRC1H* / BRC1E*
(12) When fixing box is required, use KJB212A, KJB311A or KJB411A depending on the size of the controller
(13) Option KEK26-1A (Noise filter) is required when installing DCS301B51
(14) Wire harnass EKEWTSC is necessary
(15) The active airflow circulation function is not available for this controller.
(16) Up to 2 adaptor PCBs can be installed per installation box
(17) Only one installation box can be installed per indoor unit
(18) VRV R-32 indoor units cannot be connected to this controller

Concealed ceiling units (duct units)			Ceiling suspended units		Wall mounted units	Floor standing units		
Slim	Medium ESP	Hig	Ih ESP	1-way blow	4-way blow		Concealed	Free-standing
FXDQ-A3	FXSQ-A	FXMQ-P7	FXMQ-A	FXHQ-A	FXUQ-A	FXAQ-A	FXNQ-A	FXLQ-P
								20~25: EKRDP25A5 32~40: EKRDP40A5 50~63: EKRDP63A5
					KDBHP49B140 + KDBTP49B140			
BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC4C65	BRC7GA53-9	BRC7C58	BRC7EA629 / BRC7EA628	BRC4C65	BRC4C65
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
٠	•	•	•	•	•	•	٠	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•		•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
15-32: BAE20A62 40- 50: BAE20A82 63: BAE20A102	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
			Replacement filter BAFM503A250 (65%) (21) BAFH504A250 (90%) (21)					
			BAFL502A250 (21) BAFL501A250 (21)	32: KAF501B56 63: KAF501B80 100: KAF501B160	KAF5511D160			20~25: KAF361L28 32~40: KAF361L45 50~63: KAF361L71
			BDD500B250					
KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-6B SB.K.RSS_FDA	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-4	KRCS01-1	KRSC01-4	KRCS01-1
K.RSS	K.RSS	•	(EKEWTSC-1 + K.RSS)	•	•	K.RSS + EKEWTSC	•	•
		KRP1C64 (2)	KRP1C65	KRP1B54 (2)				
KRP1B56	EKRP1B2 (2)	EKRP1B2 (2)	EKRP1C14 (2)				KRP1B56	KRP1B61
KRP4A54-9 (2)	KRP4A52 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	KRP4A51	KRP4A52 (2)	KRP4A53 (2)	KRP4A51 (2)	KRP4A54-9	KRP4A51
KRP2A53 (2)	KRP2A51 (2)	KRP2A51 (2)	KRP2A51	KRP2A62 (2)		KRP2A51 (2)/ KRP2A61(2)	KRP2A53	KRP2A51
BRP7A54	BRP7A51	BRP7A51	BRP7A51	BRP7A52	BRP7A53	BRP7A51 (2)	BRP7A54	BRP7A51
DTA114A61	DTA114A61 (2)	DTA114A61 (2)	DTA114A61	DTA114A61-9	DTA114A61-9	DTA114A61	DTA114A61	EKMTAC
DTA104A53	DTA104A61	DTA104A61 (2)	DTA104A61	DTA104A62-9		DTA104A51 / DTA104A61	DTA104A53	DTA104A61
KRP1BC101	KRP1BC101	KRP4A96		KRP1D93A (19)	KRP1B97	KRP4AA93 (16)(17)	KRP1BC101	
	Standard	Standard	Standard	EKRORO4	EKRORO5	Standard	Standard	Standard
Standard	Standard	Standard	BDU510B250VM	32: KDU50R63 63~100: KDU50R160		K-KDU572KVE		
•	•			05-100, RD050R100				
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	1						

	15~32: KDAP25A36A 40~50: KDAP25A56A 63~80: KDAP25A71A 100~125: KDAP25A140A 140: -	50~80: KDAJ25K71 100~125: KDAJ25K140	
			32: KHFP5N63 63~100: KHFP5N160
KDT25N32 / KDT25N50 / KDT25N63			

(19) The BYFQ60C4* R-32 panels can be connected to R-410A indoor units with wire harness EKRS22
(20) Wire harness EKRS23 is necessary
(21) Filter chamber needed
(22) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E and BYCQ140EW. Cannot be combined with other filters, chambers, fresh air intake kits or air discharge outlet sealing member kit
(23) Requires demand PCB
(24) Can only be used in combination with WHEND on the notion EKFMAHTB is needed to install tank as stand alone
(26) Only possible in combination with BYCQ140E/EW/EB. Cannot be combined with other filters, chambers, fresh air intake kits or discharge outlet sealing member kit

Hot water

	HXY080-125A8	HXHD125-200A8	
Drain pan	EKHBDPCA2	-	
Digital I/O PCB	EKRP1HBAA	EKRP1HBAA	
Demand PCB - Required to connect room thermostat	EKRP1AHTA	EKRP1AHTA	
Remote user interface (remocon) - Same controller as supplied with cascade unit can be mounted parallel or on other location. If 2 controllers are installed, the installer needs to select 1 master & 1 slave	EKRUAHTB	EKRUAHTB	
Back-up heater	EKBUHAA6(W1/V3)	-	
Wired room thermostat	EKRTWA (23)	EKRTWA (23)	
Wireless room thermostat	EKRTR1 (23)	EKRTR1 (23)	
Remote sensor for room thermostat	EKRTETS (24)	EKRTETS (23)	
Stainless domestic hot water tank - 2001	-	EKHTS200AC (25)	
Stainless domestic hot water tank - 260l	-	EKHTS260AC (25)	
PP domestic hot water tank - 300l	-	EKHWP300B	
PP domestic hot water tank - 500l	-	EKHWP500B	
Solar collector	-	EKSV26P (vertical) EKSH26P (horizontal	
Pump station	-	EKSRPS	
		≡ 565	